# STUDIES OF COUNTERCURRENT <br> GAS-LIQUID FLOW IN PACKED BEDS 

by

Tsuyoshi FUKUTAKE

A thesis presented for the degree of Master of Philosophy in the University of London

September 1977 John Percy Research Group, Department of Metallurgy and Materials Science, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London SW7

# ABSTRACT <br> Studies of Countercurrent Gas-Liquid Flow in Packed Beds <br> by <br> Tsuyoshi FUKUTAKE 

The total hold-up, liquid distribution, gas pressure drop and flooding velocities were measured at low superficial velocities of liquid for various degrees of wetting between liquids and packings. The packed beds consisted of spheres and coke particles. The ranges of experimental variables, chosen to cover the prevailing flow conditions in iron blast furnaces, were: particle size ( $8 \sim 13 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) ; contact angle ( $0 \sim 114^{\circ}$ ); liquid density ( $807 \sim 1920 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ), viscosity ( $0.0009 \sim 0.064 \mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) and velocity ( $0.02 \sim 1.0 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ).

The total hold-up was significantly lower with non-wetting flows than with wetting flows. Correlations for both static and dynamic hold-up were obtained and shown as mathematical formulae which are in dimensionless form and are valid for non-wetting as well as wetting flows.

Mersmann's flooding diagram, which correlated the measured data better than Sherwood diagram, was modified to incorporate the effect of the degree of wetting on the flooding velocities.

The gas flow influenced the liquid distribution in the column. The changes in the liquid distribution with gas flow for non-wetting flows were signficantly larger than for the wetting flows.

Instability of the bed, in which a transition from a stable to a fluidized bed occurred, was observed before the onset of flooding in some of the experiments in which a heavy liquid ( $\rho_{\ell}=1920 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{n}^{3}$ ) was used. . A diagram was developed to identify the operating state of the bed in relation to the flow conditions. This diagran indicated that in blast furnaces the fluidization of the coke bed is likely to start before the onset of flooding by the slag.

## CONTENTS

page
TITLE PAGE ..... 1
ABSTRACT ..... 2
CONTENTS ..... 3
LIST OF FIGURES ..... 7
LIST OF PLATES ..... 9
LIST OF TABLES ..... 10
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION ..... 11
CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE SURVEY ..... 14
2.1 Formation of the Melting zone ..... 14 and Flow Conditions below it
2.2 Previous Work on Irrigated ..... 18 Packed Columns
2.2.1 Hold-up ..... 18
2.2.1.1 Experimental data on hold-up ..... 19
2.2.1.2 Generalized correlation for ..... 21 operational hold-up in the absence of gas flow
2.2.1.3 Static hold-up ..... 24
2.2.2 Influence of gas flow on hold-up ..... 27 and gas pressure drop
2.2.2.1 Hold-up correlation ..... 27
2.2.2.2 Pressure drop of gas in dry ..... 29 column
2.2.2.3 Pressure drop of gas in ..... 30 irrigated column
2.2.2.4 Influence of gas flow on ..... 31 liquid flow distribution
2.2.3 Flooding ..... 31
2.3 Application to the Blast ..... 35 Furnace Process
2.4 Summary ..... 36
page
CHAPTER 3 DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTAL SYSTEM ..... 38
CHAPTER 4 EXPERIMENTAL WORK ..... 46
4.1 Apparatus ..... 46
4.1.1 Column ..... 51
4.1.2 Control and measurement of liquid ..... 51 flow rate
4.1.3 Gas flow control ..... 57
4.1.4 Recording of the data ..... 64
4.2 Liguids and Packings ..... 64
4.3 Experimental procedures ..... 70
4.3.1 Experimental procedure for ..... 70 first series of experiments
4.3.2 Experimental procedure for ..... 71 experiments with gas flow (second series)
4.4 Data Processing ..... 72
4.4.1 Calibration curves ..... 72
4.4.2 Correction for the influence of ..... 73 gas pressure on column weight
4.4.3 Calculation of liquid flow ..... 73
CHAPTER 5 EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS ..... 75
5.1 Experimental Data ..... 75
5.2 Experiments in the Absence of Gas ..... 78 Flow
5.3 Experiments with Gas Flow ..... 82
5.3.1 Change of the flow pattern of ..... 82 the liquid with gas velocity
5.3.2 Reproducbility of the measurements ..... 87
CHAPTER 6 DISCUSSION ..... 89
6.1 Hold-up in the Absence of Gas Flow ..... 89
6.1.1. Calculation of dynamic and static ..... 89 hold-uppage
CHAPTER 6 DISCUSSION (continued)
6.1.2 Correlation for static hold-up ..... 93
6.1.3 Correlation for dynamic hold-up ..... 101
6.1.4 Correlation for the total hold-up ..... 104
6.1.5 Comparison of estimated hold-up ..... 105 with published experimental data
6.2 Gas Pressure Drop ..... 109
6.2.1 Gas pressure drop through dry column 109
6.2.2 Pressure drop through irrigated ..... 111 column
6.3 Flooding ..... 119
6.4 Instability of the Bed ..... 125
6.5 Liquid Distribution ..... 129
6.6 Possibility of the Occurrence of ..... 132the Flooding in the Blast Furnace
CHAPTER 7 CONCLUSIONS ..... 135
APPENDIX I METHOD FOR COMPUTING LIQUID FLOW RATES
I. 1 Introduction ..... 138138
I. 2 Principle of the method ..... 138
I.3 Program and Calculated Results ..... 139
APPENDIX II GENERALIZED CURVE-FITTING ..... 143
II. 1 Introduction ..... 143
II. 2 Parametric Interpolation ..... 143
II. 3 Conditional Least-Square Method ..... 144
II. 4 Mathematical Formulation ..... 145
II. 5 Computer Program ..... 147
APPENDIX III ITERATIVE METHOD FOR LEAST SQUARES ..... 153
III. 1 Introduction ..... 153
III. 2 Mathematical Formulation ..... 153
APPENDIX III (continued)
III. 3 Computer Program ..... 155
APPENDIX IV EXPERIMENTAL DATA ..... 157
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 187
LIST OF SYMBOLS ..... 188
REFERENCES ..... 192

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Fig. ${ }^{\text {No. }}$. | Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2.1 | State of burden in a blast furnace 15 |
| 2.2 | Operational ranges of superficial velocities of slag and metal in commercial blast furnaces |
| 2.3 | ```Relationship between residual saturation, Sr, and capillary number, Ncap, after Dombrowski and Browneli(49).``` |
| 2.4 | ```Typical examples of the changes in 28 total hold-up and pressure drop with gas velocity at a constant liquid velocity``` |
| 2.5 | Flooding diagrams showing the limiting condition for flooding |
| 4.1 | Schematic drawing of experimental apparatus in the main section |
| 4.2 | Design of the liquid distributor 53 |
| 4.3 | Four arrangements of supply points of distributor used in experiments |
| 4.4 | Liquid collector/gas distributor and position of the column |
| 4.5 | Liquid flow meter 59 |
| 4.6 | Schematic drawing of gas flow 61 control section |
| 4.7 | Dew point meter 63 |
| 4.8 | Calibration curve for micromanometer 65 |
| 4.9 | Calibration curve for the effect of the gas pressure on the column weight for Run 340. |
| 5.1 | Graphical representation of experimental 79 results for Run 17 |
| 5.2 | Influence of the distributor arrangement 80 on liquid flow distribution and total hold-up. |


| Fig. |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.3 | Relationship between total hold-up and liquid velocity for different columns of PL13/WATR system. | 81 |
| 5.4 | Variation of total hold-up, pressure drop and relative liquid flux to outer annulus with gas velocity, Run 13183 (AL13/WATR) | 83 |
| 5.5 | Variation of total hold-up, pressure drop and relative liquid flux to outer annulus with gas velocity, Run 19171 (PL13/WATR) | 84 |
| 5.6 | Variation of total hold-up pressure drop and relative liquid flux to outer annulus with gas velocity, Run 30361 (W13/GLY) | 85 |
| 5.7 | Examples of variation of total hold-up with gas velocity for PL13/WATR and W13/WATR systems | 88 |
| 6.1 | Examples of variation of total hold-up with liquid velocity | 94 |
| 6.2 | Plot of experimental data for wetting flows on ." Dombrowski's diagram | 95 |
| 6.3 | Relationship between static hold-up $h_{S}^{*}$, and modified capillary number, $C_{p m}$ | 100 |
| 6.4 | Comparison between measured and estimated dynamic hold-up | 102 |
| 6.5 | Comparison between measured and estimated total hold-up | 103 |
| 6.6 | Relationship between the static hold-up, $h$ and the modified capillary number for published data | 107 |
| 6.7 | Schematic drawing of three different ways in which liquid is held by a tube | 108 |
| 6.8 | Relationship between friction factor, $f_{k}$, and Reynolds number, Reg, for dry columns | 112 |
| 6.9 | Relationship between the total hold-up and the ratio of the pressure drop through irrigated column to that through dry column | 113 |
| 6.10 | Relationship between the total hold-up and the ratio of the pressure drop through irrigated column to that through dry column | 114 |
| 6.11 | Variation of friction factor, $f_{k}$, with gas Reynold's number $R e g$ for dry and irrigated columns. | 116 |


| Fig. No. |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.12 | Variation of friction factor $f_{k}$ with gas Reynolds number $R e_{g}$ for $d r y$ and irrigated columns. | 117 |
| 6.13 | Schematic drawing of the variation of $f_{k}$ with $R e_{g}$. | 118 |
| 6.14 | Plots of flooding data on Sherwood diagram | 121 |
| 6.15 | Plots of flooding data on Mersmann's diagram | 122 |
| 6.16 | Flooding diagram based on modified dimensionless irrigation density | 124 |
| 6.17 | Variations of total hold-up and gas pressure with gas velocity for Run 430 (PL9/ZNCL) | 126 |
| 6.18 | Diagram showing the regions of bed instability | 128 |
| 6.19 | Variation of relative liquid flux to outer annulus with dimensionless gas pressure drop, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$. | 131 |
| A1-1 | Variation of the weight of the container with time in two typical cases | 142 |
| A2-1 | Physical model of generalized curve fitting. | 149 |
|  | LIST OF PLATES |  |
| Plate 1 | General view of the apparatus | 48 |
| Plate 2 | Detailed view of some parts of the apparatus <br> (a) Column <br> (b) Liquid collector and flow meter <br> (c) Gas humidification column | 52 |
| Plate 3 | Appearance of particles in dry and wet states | 66 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|  |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 2.1 | Typical conditions of liquid flow in blast furnaces | 17 |
| Table 2.2 | Experimental conditions of hold-up measurements by previous authors | 20 |
| Table 2.3 | Published correlations for operational hold-up | 22 |
| Table 2.4 | Comparison between observed and calculated hold-up | 23 |
| Table 3.1 | Data on packings used in experiments | 42 |
| Table 3.2 | Physical properties of liquids used in experiments | 43 |
| Table 3.3 | Comparison of the values of dimensionless numbers for the blast furnace with those of experiments for different liquids | 44 |
| Table 5.1 | Summary of experimental runs | 76 |
| Table 6.1 | Static part of the hold-up, $h_{s}{ }^{*}$, obtained by least-squares fit | 91 |
| Table 6.2 | Results of the least-squares fit by Equation (6.1) | 92 |
| Table 6.3 | Comparison of various correlations for static hold-up | 98 |
| Table 6.4 | Published data on static hold-up | 106 |
| Table 6.5 | Comparison of measured dynamic and operational hold-ups, \%, with values estimated using various correlations | 110 |
| Table 6.6 | Flooding velocities and dimensionless parameters for the flooding diagrams | 120 |
| Table A1-1 | Listing of computer program for the calculation of liquid flow rate | 140 |
| Table A2-1 | Calling form of subroutine SMR | 148 |
| Table A2-2 | Calling form of subroutine YQ | 149 |
| Table A2-3 | Listing of computer program for generalized curve fitting | 150 |
| Table A3-1 | Listing of computer program for iterative method of least squares | 156 |

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

The blast furnace is basically a counter-current packed bed reactor. The hot air, blown into the furnace through tuyères, forms a raceway in which the coke burns to produce a highly reducing gas. The gas then flows upwards through beds of coke and ore. The consumption of coke by combustion or chemical reaction and of ore by melting cause the bed of coke and ore to descend.

The ascending stream of hot gas supplies almost all the energy that is needed to produce pig iron from the ore. The productivitiy of the blast furnace, therefore, depends primarily on the amount of the gas it can take and on the efficiency of energy utilization which in turn is influenced by the radial distribution of the gas and burden and the rate of energy transfer.

It is clear that investigations on the flows of gas, solid and liquid are of basic importance in understanding the prevailing mechanisms of heat, mass and momentum transfer in blast furnaces and this has led to an upsurge of interest in this field in recent years ${ }^{(1)}$.

The furnace can be divided into two parts:
the upper part where only solid phase exists other than gas and the lower part where liquid metal and slag flow counter-current to the rising gas stream through a bed of coke.

In the upper part, the gas flows through beds of ore and coke stacked layer by layer. Since the burden descends by its own weight and the excess pressure drop of the gas disturbs its smooth descent, much of the earlier work was concerned with the application of existing correlations from the chemical engineering literature to estimate the
influence of various factors on the pressure drop of the gas in the furnace ${ }^{(2,3)}$.

The lower part of the furnace is apparently similar to a packed absorption tower commonly used by chemical engineers though, in the latter, the bed is usually stationary. Elliottet al. ${ }^{(4)}$ were the first workers who suggested that flooding could be one of the factors which limit the amount of gas that the furnace can take. Although, as we will see later, the coke-slag and coke-metal systems in the furnace differ in several aspects from those commonly used in chemical engineering, the phenomenon of flooding, particularly of the slag, has been considered by many authors as one of the factors which limit the furnace produc tivity $(5,6,7,8$

In recent years, helped by the rapid development in computer technology, mathematical simulation models of the blast furnace have been developed $(9,10,11)$. The earlier one-dimensional models led to predictions of the profiles of variables such as temperatures and chemical compositions of both solid and gas along the furnace axis as well as the effect of operational variables on coke rate. However, when a model attempts to cover the transport phenomena between liquid and solid, it needs at least the data on liquid holdup and effective interfacial area between solid and liquid. Because of the lack of reliable data, authors of mathematical models for this region of the furnace have often resorted to semi-empirical analyses which rely on comparison between observed furnace performance and predictions from their models. For example, Fliérman (12) derived a model in which he had to assume arbitrarily that the ratio of the velocities of the liquid and coke is equal to unity until the ore melts after which it increases linearly with temperature.

In view of the importance of the radial distribution of burden and gas, two dimensional models for the region between the top of the furnace and the melting zone have been proposed It is clear, however, that one needs more detailed information
on the nature of the liquid and gas flows to extend the model to cover the entire furnace and to incorporate liquid flow re-distribution under the influence of the gas flow.

The present work is intended to give an insight into the nature of flow of slag and metal over the bed of coke counter-current to the rising gas stream. In view of the difficulties in carrying out meaningful high temperature experiments, this investigation deals with a roomtemperature model of the system. The experimental conditions for the present studies were chosen to establish liquid flow patterns as close to those in the blast furnace as possible; dimensionless numbers characterizing these flow systems were used as criteria for modelling. Special attention was paid to obtain high contact angles since non-wetting. flow characterizes the blast furnace system together with low superficial liquid velocity.

Flooding velocities, liquid hold-up, gas pressure drop and liquid flow distribution at the bottom of the column were measured. The influences of the velocities of liquid and gas; of density, viscosity, and surface tension of liquid; of the degree of wetting between solid and liquid (contact angle); and of size and shape of the packings were investigated.

## LITERATURE SURVEY

The formation of a melting zone and the conditions of flow of molten slag and metal below the melting zone in the blast furnace will be discussed first in Section 2.1. Previous work on hold-up, gas pressure drop and flooding in irrigated packed columns will be discussed in Section 2.2 and the application of the results of these studies to the blast furnace process will be discussed briefly in Section 2.3.

### 2.1 Formation of the Melting Zone and Flow Conditions below it

Recent investigations on blown-out blast furnaces $(14,15,16)$ have provided valuable information on the melting process in the fünace. Fig. 2.1 shows that the layered structure of ore and coke persists down to the level where melting begins. Although the position of the melting zone as well as its shape differed from one furnace to another depending on the operating conditions, the existence of the melting zone was clearly observed in all these furnaces.

Below the melting zone, there is a bed of coke through which molten slag and metal flow downward. Recent observations with a probe introduced into the high temperature region of an experimental furnace ${ }^{(19,20)}$ have confirmed that the molten slag and metal flow as slugs over coke particles. This is because, on the one hand, the surface tension and contact angle of slag and metal on coke are high and on the other, the velocities of slag and metal averaged over the hearth area is very low. Fig. 2.2 shows histograms of the velocities of slag and of metal (mm/s) derived from operational data for 34 blast furnaces $(21,22)$. The scatter in the histogram


Fig. 2.1 State of burden in a blast furnace(14)


Fig 2.2 Operational ranges of superficial velocities of slag and metal in commercial blast furnaces
based on slag velocity is greater than that based on metal because of the wider range of slag volumes encountered.

The gas velocity calculated over the hearth area at NTP is within a range of $0.65-1.0 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ which is narrower than the range of metal and slag velocities. It must be noted that, because the hot air is blown horizontally into the furnace, the velocity and direction of gas flow change greatly in the vicinity of the raceway. In the case of an isothermal, uniform column without irrigation, uniform vertical flow of the gas is achieved at a height approximately equal to the radius of the column from the horizontal gas inlet ${ }^{(17,18)}$.

Table 2.1.shows the mean physical properties of liquid slag and pig iron. In view of the considerable scatter in the reported results, the range of variation for each property is also shown in the Table. The values are based on the chemical composition of tapped slag and pig iron. It should be noted that the slag and iron flowing through the bed of coke in the lower part of the blast furnace may be different in both composition and temperature. For example, Elliott et al ${ }^{(4)}$ noted that small changes in temperature and composition could change the viscosity of slags from 0.2 to $7.8 \mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.

Data on the contact angle between graphite or coke and slag or pig iron are scarce. Humenik et al ${ }^{(23)}$ have reported $128^{\circ}$ as the contact angle of iron containing $5 \%$ carbon on graphite at just above the melting temperature. The contact angle decreased with the decrease in carbon content and they reported a value of $60^{\circ}$ when no carbon was present in the iron.

Keverian and Taylor ${ }^{(24)}$ measured the surface tension and contact angle on graphite carbon of carbon saturated iron at $1200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. They reported a contact angle of $121^{\circ}$ for carbon-saturated iron. With the addition of sulphur, the surface tension decreased while the contact angle increased

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Density } \\ \left(\mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Viscosity } \\ \left(\mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | ```Surface  tension (N/m.)``` | Contact angle with carbon <br> (Degree) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Superficial } \\ & \text { velocity } \\ & \left(10^{-3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coke Size } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pig iron | 6600 | 0.005 | 1.1 | 125* | 0.08 |  |
| (range) | (6300-6900) | (0.004-0.006) | (0.9-1.3) |  | (0.04-0.11) | 0.024 |
| Slag | 2600 | 0.3 | 0.47 | 105-160* | 0.08 |  |
| (range) | (2500-2700) | (0.25-0.6) | (0.45-0.5) |  | (0.03-0.16) |  |
| * See tex | or explanati | on | $\dagger$ (26 |  |  |  |

Table 2.1 Typical conditions of liquid flow in blast furnaces
to $129,132,155^{\circ}$ for $0.01,0.019,0.07$, \%S respectively. The addition of $1 \%$ silicon did not change the surface tension or contact angle significantly.

Towers ${ }^{(25)}$ has reported that the angle between graphite and a synthetic blast-furnace slag was a function of the time of contact and decreased from $160^{\circ}$ at the start to $105^{\circ}$ after one hour and to $30^{\circ}$ after five hours. The author suggested that this decrease was caused by a reaction between $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ in the slag and carbon yielding SiC or SiO. In the blast furnace, the time of contact of the coke with slag depends on the residence time of the coke below the melting zone and the effective contact area between the coke and slag. The average residence time of ore and coke in modern blast furnaces is about eight hours. The volume of the coke bed between the melting zone and tuyére level can be estimated from the reported profile of the melting zone. Among four furnaces reported $(14,16)$, the maximum volume is about two ninths of the effective inner volume of the furnace. All the surface of the coke is not always in contact with the slag and a contact area of $50 \%$ would be too high an estimate. Therefore, it is unlikely that the coke is in contact with the slag for more than an hour and the contact angle between slag and coke in the furnace is likely to be more than $105^{\circ}$.

### 2.2 Previous Work on Irrigated Packed Columns

### 2.2.1 Hold-up

Shulman et al ${ }^{(27)}$ defined three different types of liquid hold-up:
(1) the total hold-up, $h_{t}$, which is the total iiquid in the packing under operating conditions,
(2) The static hold-up, $h_{s}$, which is the amount of liquid that does not drain from a column when the liquid supply to the column is discontinued.
(3) the operating hold-up, $h_{o}$, which is the difference betweem the total and static hold-ups.

The hold-up is usually expressed as the volume of liquid per unit volume of the packed bed and is dimensionless. The relation between the three hold-ups is given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{t}=h_{s}+h_{o} \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Shulman et al.measured $h_{t}$ and $h_{s}$ from which $h_{o}$ was calculated.
Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$ has suggested that the total hold-up consists of another component, $h_{f}$, caused by a superimposed slow liquid flow which persists after stopping the liquid supply. In this case

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{t}=h_{s}+h_{f}+h_{d} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $h_{d}$ is the dynamic part of the hold-up which is zero at zero liquid flow rate. The operational hold-up, $h_{o}$, also referred to by some authors as dynamic hold-up, is assumed to be zero at zero liquid flow rate. This assumption contradicts Gardner's analysis, though, at high liquid flow rates the operational hold-up makes such a large contribution to the total hold-up that the difference between $h_{o}$ and $h_{d}$ is negligible.

### 2.2.1.1 Experimental data on hold-up

Table 2.2 summarises the experimental conditions of liquid hold up measurement by various investigators. It will be noted that these studies cover a wide range of liquid viscosity ( $0.00059-0.185 \mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) but the density of liquid is changed only within the narrow range of 800$1320 \mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$. Excepting the data of Gardner, the liquid velocities are higher than those existing in blast furnaces (Fig. 2.2). The majority of investigators have used rings


[^0]Table 2.2 Experimental conditions of hold-up measurements by various authors
and berl saddles as packing materials. These materials are common in the field of chemical engineering. However, only a few studies have been reported with spheres and granular solids which are more relevant to the blast furnace process.

Measurements under thenon-wetting condition are scarce. Warner ${ }^{(40)}$ and Standish $(41,42)$ studied non-wetting systems with raschig rings or berl saddles as the packing and, moreover, their range of liquid velocities is outside of that of blast furnaces. The only experiments which are particularly relevant are those of Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$.

Of those who studied non-wetting systems, Standish compared operational (41) and static hold-up ${ }^{(42)}$ between wetting and non-wetting systems. He concluded that there was no significant difference in operational hold-up between wetting and non-wetting systems. For static hold-up, his measured results showed values which were much smaller for non-wetting system compared with those for wetting systems. Andrieu ${ }^{(43)}$ showed that the static hold-up was $2.3 \%$ with silicone-coated raschig rings and $5.4 \%$ with uncoated ones. The dynamic hold-up with the coated packing was about $10 \%$ smaller than with the uncoated one.

### 2.2.1.2 Generalized correlation for operational hold-up in the absence of gas flow

Table 2.3 shows generalized correlations for operational hold-up given by various authors. Although these correlations are in the dimensionless form, those of Buchanan ${ }^{(46)}$ and of Gelbe ${ }^{(47)}$ are applicable only to ring packings. Davidson ${ }^{(44)}$ combined a theoretical analysis with results from liquid flow experiments on a string of spheres ${ }^{(48)}$ to develop a correlation which is claimed to be valid for low liquid flow rates where the liquid flows as a laminar film over the surface of the packing. Under these conditions, the operational hold-up was proportional to the one-third power of

| No. | Author | Correlation Ref |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Otake and Okada | $h_{0}=1.295\left(\frac{d_{p} \rho_{\ell}}{\mu_{\ell}}\right)^{0.676}\left(\frac{g_{p} d^{3} \rho_{\ell}{ }^{2}}{\mu_{\ell}{ }^{2}}\right)^{-0.44}\left(a_{t} d_{p}\right)$ |
| 2 | Davidson | $h_{o}=1.217\left(\frac{2 \pi \rho_{\ell}}{a_{t} \mu_{\ell}}\right)^{1 / 3}\left(\frac{g d_{p}{ }^{3} \rho_{\ell}{ }^{2}}{\mu_{\ell}{ }^{2}}\right)^{-1 / 3}\left(a_{t} d_{p}\right)$ |
| 3 | Mohunta and Laddah | $\mathrm{h}_{0}=16.13\left(\frac{\mu_{\ell} \mathrm{u}^{3} \mathrm{~N}}{\mathrm{~g}^{2} \rho_{\ell}}\right)^{1 / 4}\left(\mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{pe}}{ }^{3}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| 4 | Buchanan ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{0}=8.1\left(\frac{\mu_{\ell} \mathrm{u}}{\rho_{\ell} \mathrm{g} \mathrm{~d}_{p}^{2}}\right)^{1 / 3}+1.8\left(\frac{\mathrm{u}^{2}}{\mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p}}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| 5 | Gelbe ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $\begin{aligned} & h_{o}^{*}=1.59\left(\frac{d_{i}}{d_{p}}\right)^{-5 / 9}\left(\frac{\rho_{\ell} g}{\sigma} d_{h}{ }^{2}\right)^{-1 / 7}\left(\frac{g d_{h} \rho_{\ell}^{2}}{\mu_{\ell}^{2} a_{t}^{2}}\right)^{-0.3}\left(\frac{u \rho_{\ell}}{a_{t} \mu_{\ell}}\right)^{n} 47 \\ & n=1 / 3 \text { for } \rho_{\ell} u / a_{t} \mu_{\ell}<1 ; n=5 / 11 \text { for } \rho_{\ell} u / a_{t} \mu_{\ell} \geq 1 \end{aligned}$ |

+ Valid only for raschig ring packings

Table 2.3 Published correlations for operational hold-up

| Worker <br> System | Warner ${ }^{(40)}$ Mercury-steel raschig ring | Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$ Water-coke coated with silicone fluid |  |  |  | Blast furnace  <br> Metal Slag |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{p}}$ (m) | 0.00635 | 0.0155 |  | 0.0 |  |  | 024 |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{t}}(1 / \mathrm{m})$ | 635.8 | 349.8 |  | 244 |  |  | 9.2 |
| $\mathrm{N}\left(1 / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | 3108000 | 276000 |  | 965 |  |  | 300 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{pe}}{ }^{(m)}$ | 0.00727 | 0.0155 |  | 0.0 |  |  | . 024 |
| $\varepsilon$ (-) | 0.72 | 0.456 |  | 0.4 |  |  | 45 |
| $\rho_{1}\left(\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | 13600 |  |  |  |  | 6600 | 2600 |
| $\mu_{1}\left(\mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | 0.00155 |  |  |  |  | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| u (m/s) | 0.005710 .00141 | 0.000067 | 0.00101 | 0.000068 | 0.00068 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 |
| Measured $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{o}}$ | 0.0740 .023 | 0.0080 | 0.0263 | 0.0050 | 0.0127 | -- | -- |
| data $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | 0.1360 .119 |  | 213 | 0.0 |  | -- | -- |
| Calculated 2 | 0.06850 .043 | 0.0205 | 0.0505 | 0.0161 | 0.0348 | 0.0154 | 0.0824 |
| $\mathrm{h}_{0} \quad 1$ | $0.0597 \quad 0.0232$ | 0.0033 | 0.0208 | 0.0026 | 0.0125 | 0.0028 | 0.0077 |
| by Cor.* 3 | 0.07550 .0265 | 0.0027 | 0.0203 | 0.00206 | 0.0116 | 0.0022 | 0.0076 |

* Table 2.3

Table 2.4 Comparison between observed and calculated operational hold-up
the liquid flow rate. At higher flow rates, the exponent was larger because of the onset of turbulence. The variation in the exponent of the superficial velocity from $1 / 3$ at low flow rate to greater than $1 / 3$ at high flow rate is also reflected in the correlations of Buchanan and of Gelbe in which the exponent changes with liquid flow rate.

Apart from the use of different symbols and correction factors for the shape of packings, the first three correlations use basically the same dimensionless numbers, i.e. Reynolds number $\operatorname{Re}\left(=\rho_{\ell} u\right.$ iv $/ \mu_{2}$ ) and Galileo number $\mathrm{Ga}\left(\mathrm{Re}^{2} / \mathrm{Fr}\right.$, where Fr is Froude number; $=\mathrm{u}^{2} / \mathrm{gD}$.). The fifth correlation uses an additional dimensionless number We/Fr, where We is Weber number given by

$$
\text { We }=\rho_{\ell} u^{2} D / \sigma
$$

The first three correlations are tested against the measured data of Warner ${ }^{(40)}$ and of Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$, which are for non-wetting conditions , in Table 2.4. Calculated results for assumed blast furnace conditions are also shown in the Table. Davidson's correlation predicts very high operational hold-up at low flow rates, although the agreement is reasonable at high flow rates. The other two correlations predict better values, however even in these cases, the calculated values for Gardner's data at low flow rates are less than half of the measured values.

Although Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$ and Standish ${ }^{(41)}$ showed the correlations for operational hold-up for the non-wetting systems, none of them are in generalized form applicable to the blast furnace process.

### 2.2.1.3 Static hold-up

The measured static hold-up is also shown in Table 2.4. It will be noted that the static hold-up is significantly larger than the operational hold-up at low flow rates.

Since the residence time of the liquid is related to the total hold-up, it is important to estimate the static hold-up as well as operational hold-up.

Dombrowski and Brownell ${ }^{(49)}$ have shown a diagram which relates the residual saturation to the capillary number (Fig. 2.3). Turner and Hewitt ${ }^{(50)}$ defined the capillary number in the absence of external forces other than gravity as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{c a p}=\frac{\varepsilon^{3}}{5 a_{t}^{2}} \frac{g \rho_{\ell}}{\sigma \cos \theta} \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

or for the sphere packing

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{\text {cap }}=\frac{\varepsilon^{3}}{180(1-\varepsilon)^{2}} \frac{d_{p}^{2} g \rho_{\ell}}{\sigma \cos \theta} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The static hold-up, $h_{s}$, is related to the residual saturation $S_{r}$ as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{S}=S_{r} \cdot \varepsilon \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

From Eq. (2.3) it is clear that the capillary number tends to infinity as $\theta$ approaches $90^{\circ}$. This would imply that the residual saturation becomes zero since the residual saturation decreases as the capillary number increases. However, a finite static hold-up was observed by Gardner (Table 2.4) when the contact angle, $\theta$, was about $90^{\circ}$. Therefore, Eq. (2.3) or (2.4) cannot be applied under non-wetting conditions where the liquid seems to be held on the surface of packings as shown by Turner and Hewitt ${ }^{(50)}$ (See also Plate 3 in Sec. 4.2).


Fig. 2.3 Relationship between residual saturation, $S_{r}$, and capillary number, $N_{\text {cap }}$, after Dombrowski and

### 2.2.2 Influence of gas flow on hold-up and gas pressure drop

In Fig. 2.4 typical example of the variations in gas pressure drop and total hold-up with gas velocity are shown for a constant liquid velocity: At low gas velocity, the hold-up increases, if at all, very slowly and approximately linearly with gas velocity. Above a certain gas velocity the hold-up increases sharply at an increasing rate until the hold-up curve becomes almost vertical.

As shown in the upper half of Fig. 2.4, the region in which hold-up begins to increase significantly corresponds closely to that in which the slope of the pressure drop line on a plot of log (pressure drop) vs. log (gas velocity) increases. This region, or more specifically this point is called the loading point and above this point the column is said to be loaded ${ }^{(46)}$.

At the point where the hold-up curve becomes almost vertical, the pressure drop curve also becomes almost vertical. Under these çonditions the liquid cannot flow through the column at the rate it is supplied at the top of the column and rapid accumulation of liquid destroys the normal operation of the column. This point is called flooding point and the column is said to be flooded.

### 2.2.2.1 Hold-up correlation

Below the loading point, the hold-up is regarded the same as that without gas flow since the change of hold-up with gas velocity is very small ${ }^{(46)}$.

Only a few authors have tried to correlate the hold-up above the loading point to flow conditions. Uchida and Fujita ${ }^{(30,31,51)}$ and Mersmann ${ }^{(52)}$ gave the correlation in the form of a diagram. Neither of these diagrams covers the low liquid velocity region which is important to the blast furnace system. The correlation given by Gardner (28) covers the desired low liquid velocity region, though,


Fig. 2.4 Typical example of the changes in total hold-up and pressure drop with gas velocity at a constant liquid velocity
its applicability to systems other than his own (silicone coated coke/water/air) has not been tested.

### 2.2.2.2 Pressure drop of gas in dry column

Ergun (53), using pressure drop data in columns of granular materials, correlated the friction factor $f_{k}$ with gas Reynolds number $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$ where

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}=\frac{\Delta P \cdot d_{p} \cdot \phi}{L \cdot \rho_{g} \cdot V^{2}} \cdot \frac{\varepsilon^{3}}{1-\varepsilon} \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Re}_{g}=\rho \cdot \mathrm{V} \cdot \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p}} \cdot \phi / \mu_{\underline{q}} \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

He gave the following formula to relate $f_{k}$ with $\operatorname{Re}_{g}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}=1.75+150 \cdot(1-\varepsilon) / \operatorname{Re}_{g} \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

In an earlier study Carman (54), using a similar plot, arrived at the following expression:

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}=2.87\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{R e_{g}}\right)^{0.1}+180 \cdot(1-\varepsilon) / R e_{g} \tag{2,9}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is worth noting that the specific surface area of the packing, $a_{t}$, is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{t}=\frac{6}{d_{p}} \phi \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Comparing Eqs. (2.6), (2.7), and (2.10) one can see that the effect of packing on the pressure drop can be represented physically by $a_{t}$ and $\varepsilon$.

### 2.2.2.3 Pressure drop of gas in irrigated column

Correlations for gas pressure drop in irrigated packed column fall largely into two categories:
those shown in forms of diagrams and those expressed as mathematical formulae.

Leva ${ }^{(55)}$ incorporated pressure drop data in the flooding diagram which he obtained after a small modification of the Sherwood diagram ${ }^{(60)}$ while Mersmann ${ }^{(52)}$ used his own flooding diagram for the pressure drop correlation (see section 2.2.3 for flooding diagram). Neither of these diagrams shows the pressure drop in the low liquid velocity region.

The various mathematical formulae for the pressure drop require the knowledge of total hold-up. To be consistent with the pressure drop in the dry column, these formulae take the form:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}=\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{d}} \quad \mathrm{~F} \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the function $F=1$ when total hold-up, $h_{f}$, equals to zero. Different authors have proposed different forms for the function $F$ as shown below:
Uchida and Fujita ${ }^{(51)}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=e^{k h_{t}} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

$k=15$ for raschig ring and $k=20$ for crushed lime
Brauer ${ }^{(56)}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=\left[1+h_{\mathrm{t}^{\prime}} /(1-\varepsilon)\right] /\left(1-\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}} / \varepsilon\right)^{3} \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Morton ${ }^{(57)}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=1 /\left(1-h_{t} / \varepsilon\right)^{3} \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Buchanan ${ }^{(58)}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=\left[1-2.0\left(h_{t}-0.01\right)\right]^{-5} \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Warner ${ }^{(40)}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=1+23.9 \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2} \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Jeschar et al ${ }^{(8)}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=\left[\frac{1+h_{t} /(1-\varepsilon)}{1-h_{t} / \varepsilon}\right]^{1.2}\left[1.5 \frac{u \varepsilon}{v h_{t}}+\frac{\varepsilon}{\varepsilon-h_{t}}\right]^{1.8} \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is clear from the above expressions that there is no general agreement on how the function should be expressed.

### 2.2.2.4 Influence of gas flow on liquid flow distribution

Dutkai and Ruchenstein ${ }^{(59)}$ measured the liquid distribution for a wetting system (rings and saddles/water/air) and reported that the liquid distribution did not change until the gas velocity reached $70 \%$ of that at flooding. Above that velocity they observed a decrease in the flow rate in the region near the column wall, though the overall liquid distribution did not change very much.

It would appear that no systematic studies on the influence of gas flow on liquid distribution have been reported for non-wetting systems.

### 2.2.3 Flooding

Since flooding limits the maximum allowable liquid and gas flow rates in packed columns, many investigators have studied this phenomenon. Sherwood et al (60) have correlated the flooding velocities by the two parameters:

Flooding factor

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\mathrm{V}^{2} \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{t}} \rho_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mathrm{~g} \varepsilon^{3} \rho_{\ell}}{ }^{n 0.2}  \tag{2.18}\\
& \frac{\mathrm{u}}{\mathrm{~V}} \sqrt{\frac{\rho_{\ell}}{\rho_{\mathrm{g}}}} \tag{2.19}
\end{align*}
$$

Later, Lobo et al ${ }^{(61)}$ measured the value, $a_{t} / \varepsilon^{3}$, for different packing materials and correlated the reported experimental data on flooding. Fig. 2.5a shows the correlation of flooding velocities as a relationship between Flooding factor and Fluid ratio. This type of diagram is often referred to as the Sherwood diagram. The solid line in the diagram is after Lobo et all (61) and the source of the plots in the diagram will be mentioned later.

Mersmann ${ }^{(52)}$, criticising that the Flooding factor is not dimensionless, proposed a different flooding diagram (Fig. 2.5b) in which he showed the flooding velocities as the relationship between the following two dimensionless numbers:

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { Dimensionless pressure drop } & =\frac{\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{d}} / L}{\mathrm{~g} \rho_{\ell}}  \tag{2.20}\\
& =f_{k} \frac{1-\varepsilon}{\varepsilon^{3}} \frac{V^{2} \rho_{g}}{d_{p} g \rho_{\ell}} \tag{2.21}
\end{align*}
$$

Dimensionless irrigation density

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\left(\frac{\mu_{\ell}}{\rho_{\ell g^{2}}}\right)^{1 / 3} \frac{u(1-\varepsilon)}{d_{p}} \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Although neither Sherwood nor Mersmann considered the effects of the surface tension of the liquid, Newton ${ }^{(62)}$ showed that the effect of surface tension can be accounted for by multiplying the Fluid ratio (Eq. 2.19) on the abscissa of the Sherwood diagram, by the term $\left(\sigma_{w} / \sigma\right)^{3}$. Standish and Drinkwater ${ }^{(63)}$ found the exponent of $\left(\sigma_{w} / \sigma\right)$ to be 2.5 . Since in these two investigations a surface active agent was used to change the surface tension of the liquid, the validity of their correlations for other liquids is not clear.

Leva ${ }^{(55)}$ proposed that the Flooding factor (Eq. 2.17) on the ordinate of the Sherwood diagram should be multiplied



Fig. 2.5 Flooding diagrams showing the limiting condition for flooding. The bottom left region corresponds to non-flooding operation.
A: after Sherwood ${ }^{(60)}$, B: after Mersmann
by the term $\left(\rho_{w} / \rho_{\ell}\right)^{2}$ where $\rho_{w}$ is density of water. Later, Szekely and Mendrykowski ${ }^{(64)}{ }^{w}$ found that their data on flooding of mercury in columns packed with spherical particles were in better agreement with the original Sherwood correlation rather than with that proposed by Leva.

Experimental work on flooding which is particularly related to the blast furnace system has not been done extensively.

Elliottet al. ${ }^{(4)}$ have extended the range of the Sherwood diagram to the lower values of the Fluid ratio by adding their experimental results on 5 mm glass bead/wax/heated air system in a 5 cm glass column. Their range of Fluid ratio is from 0.0007 to 0.002 ; the range in the blast furnace shown by the same authors is from 0.001 to 0.003 whereas the range of the diagram given by Lobo et al. (61) is from 0.01 to 10 .

Sharvin et al. ${ }^{(65)}$ made experiments with a carbon/slag $\left(32 \% \mathrm{CaO}, 46.9 \% \mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 5.7 \% \mathrm{MgO}, 15.4 \% \mathrm{Al03}\right) / \mathrm{N}_{2}$ system and their data are in good agreement with the results of Elliott et al. as shown in Fig. 2.5. However, the reliability of data on the coke-slag system is questionable since their column diameter, 3 cm , is very small compared with packing diameter of 1.1 . cm.

Szekely and Mendrykowski ${ }^{\text {(64) }}$ measured flooding velocities using mercury as the liquid. Glass beads of 3.175 and $6.35 \mathrm{~mm}, 6.35 \mathrm{~mm}$ ceramic cylinders and "interlock" saddles were used as packings. Standish and Drinkwater ${ }^{(63)}$ showed the effect of non-wetting conditions on the flooding velocities using waxed particles. The magnitudes of the fluid ratio for both experiments are considerably higher than that for the blast furnace. Both results, shown in Fig. 2.5 show that the Flooding factor is about twice as much as that predicted by Lobo's correlation. It is
interesting to note that Standish and Drinkwater used water as an irrigating liquid while szekely and Mendrykowski used mercury; the physical properties of these two liquids differ significantly.

Rikhter and Potevnya (66), using alcohol-castor oil solution of $z^{1} \mathrm{nc}$ : chloride, glycerol at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and aqueous solution of sugar, managed to change the surface tension of the liquid ( $0.029,0.050,0.0845 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{m}$ respectively) while maintaining the density ( $1210 \mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) and viscosity ( $0.0124 \mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) constant. Using $25-50 \mathrm{~mm}$ sized coke coated by an organic siliconelacquer, on which the above liquids showed contact angles of 15,60 , and $100^{\circ}$ respectively they measured flooding velocities. From the plot of their results on Mersmann's diagram, they found that the flooding limit increased with the contact angle. To correct the effect of contact angle, they multiplied the dimensionless irrigation density (Eq. 2.22) by the factor of $\cos ^{6}\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$ where $\theta$. is the contact angle.

### 2.3 Application to the Blast Furnace Process

The flooding phenomenon has been one of the major subjects for those who investigate the factors which limit the blast furnace production rate ${ }^{(5,6,7,8)}$. This is understandable when one recognises ${ }^{(4)}$ the remarkable agreement between the factors affecting flooding and the factors commonly suppo ${ }_{\text {s }}$ ed to influence the tendency for hanging in the furnace. In spite of this agreement, opinions differ as to whether or not flooding actually takes place in the furnace. As shown in Fig. 2.5 plots of blast furnace data mostly fall just below the flooding line indicating that the conditions in the blast furnace are between the loading and flooding points. Attempts to initiate flooding in an experimental furnace were made by Nakane et al ${ }^{(67)}$. Granulated blast furnace slag and pig iron were added to the charged material to get a liquid flow rate as high as $0.4 \mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \mathrm{~s}$. They, nonetheless, failed to obtain a clear occurence of flooding. Instead, they observed channelling
in the stack followed by fluidization.

In a recent study Standish and Colquhoun ${ }^{(68)}$ observed the effect on the flooding limit of the direction of the inlet gas flow at the bottom of a column in which water was flowed through packings of 6 mm glass spheres and rings and $8 \sim 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ coke particles. They found the flooding factor for horizontal gas entry was approximately four times as large as that for vertical gas entry.

Warner ${ }^{(69)}$, noting a larger non-uniformity of gas flow across the furnace at the level near the raceway, proposed a hypothetical model in which the slag is held locally above the raceway.

The above three papers $(67,68,69)$ indicate clearly the limitations of the one-dimensional flow model and the need for further investigation on the flows of liquid and gas in this region.

### 2.4 Summary

The flow system in the lower part of the blast furnace where molten slag and metal flow counter-current to rising gas stream through a bed of coke is apparently similar to that in packed absorption columns commonly used in the chemical engineering field. However, there are substantial differences between these two systems in that:
(a) the slag and metal do not wet the coke while wetting flow is common in the latter,
(b) the liquid velocities in the former are substantially lower than that in the latter,
(c) crushed coke particles form the packing in the former while hollow packings such as rings, saddles etc. are more common in the latter.

The available information on the hold-up and flooding at low liquid velocities or for non-wetting flows is very limited. No generalized correlations have been proposed for operational and static hold-ups for non-wetting flow.

Although several papers on flooding are available in either low liquid velocity or non-wetting flow, more data seems to be needed to assess the influence of degree of wetting.

As shown in the preceding Chapter, non-wetting flow and low superficial velocity of liquid distinguish the slag/metal/coke system in the blast furnace from those common in chemical engineering field. No systematic studies have been published on the influence of the degree of wetting between the packing and liquid on hold-up and flooding at low liquid velocities.

It is appreciated that in operating furnaces the gas flow, introduced horizontally through the tuyères, changes direction as it ascends through the bed of coke. Consequently, the flow pattern in the lower region of the furnace will be quite complex. However, a complete understanding of the flow process in this region cannot be attempted before adequate theoretical and experimental information on the simpler, "one-dimensional" model in which the gas flow is introduced vertically at the bottom of a column is available. Therefore, it was decided that the present study would deal with the "one-dimensional" flow situation.

Since it would be extremely difficult to carry out accurate experiments on the high temperature slag/coke/ metal system, it was decided to use a room temperature model. The idea of using a $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}-\mathrm{KCl}$ slag/carbon system at about $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was also abandoned because the measured values of the contact angle between the slag and carbon were too low (less than $90^{\circ}$ ).

For the systems of the same geometry, dynamic similarity between the flows in the room temperature model and in the high temperature system can be checked by comparing the ranges of dimensionless numbers for both systems. These
numbers are derived from the combinations of forces which influence the flow.

The gas flows through two packed beds will be similar if the Reynolds numbers for the gas flow, Reg (Eq. 2.7), are the same.

The forces which would affect the liquid flow are:

1) gravitational force

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{g}}=\rho \mathrm{g} \mathrm{D}^{3} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

2) inertial force,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{i}=\rho u^{2} D^{2} \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

3 ) viscous force,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{v}=\mu u D \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

4) surface force,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{S}=\sigma D \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

5) solid-1iquid interfacial force,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{si}}=\sigma \mathrm{D}(1+\cos \theta) \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

6) the force exerted by the gas flowing through the bed

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{p}=\left(\frac{\Delta P}{L}\right) \quad D^{3} \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D$ is the characteristic length of the system.

It would be necessary to add a proportionality constant to the right hand side of each of the above equations if the absolute values of the forces were required. In the present case, however, each proportionality constant is the same for assumed geometrically similar systems and since we are only interested in the relative magnituds of the forces, the constants do not appear in the above equations.

Eq. (3.5) and (3.6) require some explanation. Eq. (3.5) is based on equilibrium conditions in which the reversible work per unit area, Wa, of adhesion of the liquid to the solid when coated with an adsorbed film of the saturated vapour is given by ${ }^{(70)}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
W a=\sigma(1+\cos \theta) \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Noting that the energy $E$ is related to the force $f$ by $E=f D$ and since in this case $E \not W^{2} D^{2}$, one can obtain Eq. (3.5) from Eq. (3.7). The force acting on the liquid is assumed to be proportional to the gas pressure drop. The proportionality constant can be assumed to be the same for similar flow systems and hence it does not appear in Eq. (3.6).

For the characteristic length D, the packing diameter ${ }^{d} p$ is commonly used for packed columns. Although the combination of the forces to yield various dimensionless numbers is arbitrary, the following numbers, are chosen in order to maintain consistency with those used by previous authors:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Reynolds number } & R e=f_{i} / f_{v}=\rho_{\ell} u d_{p} / \mu_{\ell} \\
\text { Galileo number } & G a=f_{i} f_{g} / f_{v}{ }^{2}=d_{p}{ }^{3} \rho_{\ell}{ }^{2} g / \mu_{\ell} \tag{3.9}
\end{array}
$$

Capillary number $\quad C_{p}=f_{g} / f_{S}=\rho_{\ell} g d_{p}{ }^{2} / \sigma$

Dimensionless interfacial force

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{c}=f_{s i} / f_{s}=1+\cos \theta \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Dimensionless pressure drop

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P} * *=\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{p}} / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{g}}=\Delta \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{L} \rho \mathrm{~g} \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

It will be noted that $R e, G a, C_{p}$ are used in Table 2.3 in the correlations for operational hold-up. Furthermore one can see that $C_{p}$ is essentially the same as the capillary number $\mathrm{N}_{\text {cap }}\left(\mathrm{Eq} .2 .4\right.$ ) defined by Turner and Hewitt ${ }^{(50)}$.

Tables 3.1 and 3.2 show the physical properties of the packing materials and of the liquids respectively. Table 3.3 shows a comparison of the values of the dimensionless numbers for the blast furnace with those obtained in the present work. The dimensionless pressure drop is not given in the Table since its value for the blast furnace is not available. It will be noted that except for the Galileo number of the metal, and the dimensionless interfacial force, $N_{c}$, the values for the blast furnace are well within the range of the experiments. The relatively small size of the packing used in the experiments is the main reason for the difference of the values of the Galileo number.

Three different materials were used for the same size packing (W13, PL13, AL13) to obtain different contact angles. Paraffin wax was chosen as one of the materials as it probably gives the largest contact angle among the commonly available materials. $(70,71) \quad$ The choice of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ solution made it possible to increase the contact angle further, though, it still fell slightly short of those estimated for the blast furnace conditions.

Table 3.1 Data on packings used in experiments

Packing \begin{tabular}{lll}
Diameter <br>
mean $(\mathrm{mm})$

$\quad$

Standard <br>
deviation <br>
$(\mathrm{mm})$

$\quad$

Apparent <br>
density <br>
$(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m} 3)$
\end{tabular}$\quad$ Symbol



```
* size range (openings of sieves)
```

** $50-50 \%$ mixture of PL13 and PL9

| Liquid | $\begin{gathered} \text { Concentration } \\ (w t . \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Density } \\ & \left(\mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Viscosity* ( $\mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | Surface tension ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}$ ) | Conta polyt | $\begin{aligned} & \text { angle on } \\ & \text { a wax } \\ & \text { gree) } \end{aligned}$ | Symbol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | -- | 1000 | 0.0010 | 0.0732 | 92.6 | 105.6 | WATR |
| Aq. sol. of ethanol | 96** | 807 | 0.0016 | 0.0240 | 0 | -- | ETOH |
| Aq. sol. of glycerol | 80 | 1210 | 0.064 | 0.0652 | 88.1 | 96.6 | GLY |
| Aq. sol. of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ | 35 | 1350 | 0.0059 | 0.0888 | 108.9 | 114.1 | CACL |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Aq} \text {. sol. of } \\ & \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2} \end{aligned}$ | 75 | 1920 | 0.034 | 0.0809 | 84.5 | 97.9 | ZNCL |

* Nominal value,
** Azeotrope

Table 3.2 Physical properties of liquids used in experiments

| System | Liquid | Re | $\underset{\left(\times 10^{4}\right)}{\mathrm{Ga}}$ | $C_{p}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blast <br> furnace | Metal slag | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \\ & 0.017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23600 \\ 1.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.43 \\ 0.06 \sim 0.74 \end{gathered}$ |
| Experiment | WATR | $0.07 \sim 22$ | $610 \sim 2600$ | $8.6 \sim 23$ | $0.73 \sim 2.0$ |
|  | ETOH | $0.05 \sim 7$ | 83 - 3500 | $25-63$ | 2.0 |
|  | GLY | $0.005 \sim 0.11$ | $0.18 \sim 0.74$ | $12 \sim 30$ | $0.88 \sim 2.0$ |
|  | CACL | $0.02 \sim 4.5$ | $26 \sim 110$ | $9.5 \sim 25$ | 0.59~0.68 |
|  | ZNCL | $0.01 \sim 0.6$ | $1.6 \sim 6.9$ | $15 \sim 40$ | $0.86 \sim 1.1$ |

Table 3.3 Comparison of the values of dimensionless numbers for the blast furnace with those for experiments with different liquids.

The use of high-density liquid, $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$ solution, is primarily intended to test the effect of the ratio of liquid to solid densities on the stability of the bed. This factor has not been studied previously although it is easy to imagine that fluidisation of the column would start before the column floods if one uses a heavy liquid with a light packing. With a density ratio of about 2.5 estimated for the slag/coke system the instability of the bed is possible at or near flooding. It must be noted that the apparent absence of flooding in the experimental blast furnace ${ }^{(67)}$ mentioned earlier could be explained by the instability of the bed.

## CHAPTER 4

## EXPERIMENTAL WORK

### 4.1 Apparatus

Plate 1 shows general arrangement of the apparatus which consists of two parts: the main section in the centre and the gas flow control section on the left of the plate.

Fig. 4.1 shows a schematic diagram of the apparatus in the main section. The column, 12, was suspended from one end of a steel beam, 2 , with a T-shaped cross-section. The weight of the dry column was balanced by adjusting the counter balancing weight, 4 . The weight change of the column was measured and transformed into an electronic signal by a load cell, the actuator of which rested on a small steel ball partially embedded in the beam, 2. The zero point of the load ${ }_{\Lambda}$ was shifted electrically to read zero when the load was 100 g . This ensured that the actuator of the load cell and the steel ball were in good contact. The range of output of the load cell could be varied by appropriate changes in the balancing weight, 3. The weight change of the column due to the pressure loss of the gas flowing through the column was compensated by introducing the pressure at the gas inlet to a chamber with a thin film diaphragm, 5 , on which the counter weight - , 4 , rested.

The sensitivity of the balance was better than 0.2 g . A continuous recording of the weight of the dry bed for more than 200 hours showed that the zero drift of the balance was less than $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~g}$. The balance was calibrated before each experiment and together with the zero drift mentioned above, the accuracy of the balance was within $\pm 0.5 \%$ of reading $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~g}$.


Plate 1 General view of the apparatus


KEY TO FIG. 4.1

1 Load cell ( 900 g full load)
2 Beam of the balance (T-shaped)
3 Balancing weight
4 Counter balancing weight
5 Diaphram (to compensate the effect of gas pressure on the balance)

6 Constant head tank
7 Three-way cock
8 Reservoir for distributor
9 Capillaries
10 Silicone rubber tubing
11 Distributor head
12 Glass column ( $95 \mathrm{~mm} \times 650 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
13 Pressure transducer
14 Sintered glass filter
15 Liquid collector/gas distributor, details in Fig. 4.4

16 Gas supply main
17 Vessel to remove pulsation in the liquid flow
18 Thermometer
19 Liquid flow meter, details in Fig, 4.5
20 Electric motor with speed control
21 Peristaltic pump
22 Liquid reservoir tank
23 Dew point monitor, details in Fig. 4.7b.


Fig. 4.1 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Schematic drawing of experimental } \\ & \text { apparatus in the main section }\end{aligned}$

### 4.1.1 Column

Two different columns of the same size, 95 mm id., 650 mm length, were used. Both were made of glass tubing; one was coated with PTFE-spray for experiments in the non-wetting conditions while the other was used for experiments in the wetting conditions.

The grid for the non-wetting column was made of 13 mm polythene balls which were fused to one another at the points of contact. The grid for the wetting column was made of 13 mm alumina balls stuck with silicone rubber at the points of contact. These grids, being almost the same structure as the beds above them, gave as little influence as possible to the results of experiments, especially in the liquid distribuion measurement. The depth of the grid was about 35 mm in both columns.

Plate 2a shows the wetting column being used for 8 mm glass ball packing.

### 4.1.2 Control and measurement of liquid flow rate

The liquid was stored in a reserve tank, 22. A peristaltic pump, 21 , driven by an electric motor with speed control, 20 , was used to circulate the liquid. The liquid flow rate was adjusted by either changing the height of the constant head tank, 6, or by changing the size of capillaries, 9. The liquid supply to the column, 12 , was controlled by stop cock, 7. The distributor head, 11, had 19 supply points according to the arrangement shown in Fig. 4.2 through which the liquid flowed as droplets. The distribution of the liquid flow at the top of the column was changed by stopping the liquid supply to some of the 19 supply points. Four different arrangements of the supply points, shown in Fig. 4.3 were used in the experiments. The arrangement "19" gave the evenest while "71" gave the most centralized liquid flow distribuiton at the top of the column.



Fig. 4.2 Design of the liquid distributor (Scale 1:1)


Fig. 4.3
Arrangement of supply points of distributor used in experiments (enclosing circle shows the cross section of the column).

KEY TO FIG 4.4

1 Glass column
2 Grid: made of 13 mm plastic balls for experiments on non-wetting flows
made of 13 mm alumina balls for experiments on wetting flows

3 Diaphragm, made of thin plastic sheet
4 Gas pressure tap
5 Gas nozzle (5 in total)
6 Gas distributing port
7 Outer liquid collector (3 in total)
8 Middle liquid collector (2 in total)
9 Inner liquid collector
10 Outlets of liquid


Cross-section of the liquid collector

Fig. 4.4 Liquid collector/gas distributor and position of the column (Scale 1:2)

The liquid flowed out of the column into the collector 15, which had six separate compartments (Fig. 4.4). Each compartment collected the liquid from almost the same cross-sectional area of the column. The liquid flow rate to each compartment was measured by specially designed liquid flow meters. As shown in Fig. 4.5 the measuring mechanism consisted of a container, 6, with siphon, 7, for self-draining of the liquid and a spring beam, 4 , on which a pair of strain gauges was fixed. An increase in the weight of the container, 6, increased the bending of the beam which led to an increase in the output of the strain gauges. When the liquid level rose to the top of the siphon, 7 , it started to drain automatically. Special attention was paid to the design and construction of the siphon to make the draining process reliable. The measuring containers were kept inside a gas-tight vessel, 8 , so that the liquid flow rate could be measured continuously even in the presence of gas flow. Plate 2 b shows the arrangement of liquid collector and liquid flow meters.

The zero drift of the liquid flow meter was as high as $\pm 5 \%$ over a period of 24 hours mainly due to temperature changes. Since the data used for the flow rate calculation were always for a period of four to eight minutes, the accuracy of the calculated flow rate was not affected by the zero drift and depended mainly on the accuracy of the calibration and was better than $1 \%$ of the reading.

### 4.1.3 Gas flow control

Fig. 4.6 shows a schematic diagram of the gas flow control section and Plate 2c shows the arrangements of the gas humidification column. Compressed air (7 atm) from the supply line was first passed through a filter, 1, (MARTONAIR, type S/F164) which removed traces of oil as well as dirt. The flow rate of the cleaned air was adjusted to the desired value by the valve 3 . The pressure regulator, 2 , minimized fluctuations in the gas flow rate due to any changes in the pressure of the air supply.

KEY TO FIG. 4.5

1. Liquid inlet

2 Lid of gas-tight vessel
3 Strain gauges
4 Beam spring
5 Thin-wall rubber tubing
6 Liquid measuring container
7 Siphon
8 Wall of gas-tight hexagonal vessel



Arrangement of the six containers in the gas-tight vessel (Scale 1:5)
(Scale 1:2)
Fig. 4.5 Liquid flow meter

## KEY TO FIG. 4.6

1 Filter
2 Pressure regulator
3 Flow control valve
4 Gas inlet to humidifier
5 Liquid distributors (6 points)
6 Packed column of 9 mm glass raschig rings, column id: 90 mm , height: 370 mm

7 Liquid reservoir
8 Chromel-alumel thermocouple
9 Heater for liquid
10 Heating element
11 Liquid circulating pump (peristaltic)
12 Temperature controller
13 Three-way cock
14 Tank for distilled water
15 Rotameters for gas flow measurement
16 Hg manometer


Fig. 4.6 Schematic drawing of gas flow control seciton

The air was then passed through a humidifier column 6 , co-current with the liquid which was circulated by the pump,11. The humidity of the air was controlled by adjusting the power input to the heating element, 10 , in such a way that the gas temperature measured by the thermocouple, 8 , was constant. The control temperature was set relative to room temperature,i.e., an increase in room temperature caused an increase in the gas temperature. This method of control proved satisfactory though the response was somewhat slow. By careful setting of the control temperature, it was possible to control the dew point of the gas at the outlet of the humidifier column within $\pm 0.2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of the room temperature.

In preliminary tests it was observed that the dew point at the inlet of the gas supply main (16, Fig. 4.1) measured with a dewpoint meter (Fig. 4.7), decreased with the increase in the pressure drop of the gas between the humidifier column and the inlet of the gas supply main. This decrease in the dew point with the increase in gas flow was compensated for either by increasing the control temperature (when water was the irrigating liquid) or by diluting the circulating liquid with water (when glycerol - or $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ solution was the irrigating liquid). This humidifier and its control were proved successful except for a few runs with water as an irrigating liquid at the lowest flow rates. The humidifier was not used when the $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$ solution was the irrigating liquid. The air was found humid enough to dilute the solution whose density decreased from 1940 to $1910\left(\mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ during the whole series of experiments.

After the humidifcation, the gas flow rate was measured by two rotameters, 15 , corrected for the pressure measured by the mercury manometer, 16 . No correction was made for the temperature or for the humidity of the gas. The accuracy of the rotameter is better than $\pm 3 \%$ of the measured flow rates.

(a) For use in open atmosphere

(b) On-line monitor

Fig. 4.7 Dew point meter
(1) Copper block (8 x $8 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) (4) Glass window
(2) Silicone grease
(5) Copper plate
(3) Thermometer
(6) Thermocouple

The copper block (1) or plate (5) is cooled down to the temperature where dew just starts to form on the polished surface of the copper block or plate and the temperature (dew point) is measured by the thermometer (3) or by a thermocouple (6).

## Gas distributor

The gas was fed into the column through the gas supply main (16, in Fig. 4.1) , via. five gas nozzles (5, Fig. 4.4) to the gas distributing port (6, in Fig. 4.4). The maximum velocity of the gas leaving the port was $2.5 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. At this velocity, the dynamic pressure of the gas, $4 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ was approximately equivalent to the pressure drop through 1 mm thickness of the bed of 13 mm spheres. Therefore it is unlikely that maldistribution of the gas was caused by this arrangement.

## Measurement of gas pressure drop

The static pressure was measured at the gas pressure tap, 4, in Fig. 4.4, with a pressure transducer (micromanometer, manufactured by Furnace Control Limited). The micromanometer was calibrated using a simple water manometer. The calibration curve is given in Fig. 4.8.

### 4.1.4 Recording of the data

The outputs of the load cell and the micromanometer were recorded on paper tape by a data logger together with the output of strain gauges for each container of the liquid flow meter. A set of 15 to 20 data were measured at either 15 or 30 seconds interval. The outputs of the load cell and the micromanometer were also recorded continuously on a twopen chart recorder.

### 4.2 Liquids and Packings

The physical properties of the liquids and packings used in the experiments are given in Tables 3.1 and 3.2 . Plate 3 shows the appearance of the particles of the packings in both dry and wet states.


Fig. 4.8 Calibration curve for micromanometer


Plate 3 Appearance of particles in dry and wet states. (Scale 1:1)



G8

C11


## Paraffin wax coating

Coke particles and polythene spheres (PL13) were coated by paraffin wax according to the following procedure: Paraffin wax, coagulation point of which is specified as $62^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was melted in a beaker heated in a boiling water bath. Particles were put into the beaker. Polythene spheres were allowed to warm up only for a few minutes in the beaker because dissolution of the surface of the spheres occurred after prolonged heating in molten wax. Coke particles, on the other hand, were kept in the molten wax for more than ten minutes for better coverage of the open pores by wax. The particles were then picked up one by one with a pair of tweezers specially made for this purpose, cleared of excess wax and cooled in an alcohol water mixture.

It will be seen from Table 3.1 and Plate 3 that the coated film on polythene spheres is thin and uniform. The surface of coated coke, as shown in Plate 3, preserves the roughness of the original coke particles. Therefore, it can be assumed with confidence that the coated particles are identical with their orignal except for the contact angle of liquid on the surface.

Measurements of physical properties
The densitiy, viscosity, and surface tension were measured for the liquids other than water.

The viscosity was measured by a standard U-tube viscometer ${ }^{(72)}$ at room temperature. Measurements were carried out frequently during experiments as the viscosity changed significantly with the room temperature. The averaged viscosity for each run was used in the analyses of the results.

The surface tension was measured by a capillary rise method. Two different sizes of capillaries were used and the difference of the heights of memisci was read to within 0.01 mm by a cathetometer. The calibration was made with water.

The density of packing was measured by a replacement method. A 500 ml volumetric flask was used. Distilled and de-gassed water was used as a replacing liquid. The flask was kept in a water bath at $20.0 \pm 0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. for more than 12 hours before measurements. The somewhat high density of coated coke (Table 3.1) is considered to be due to the penetration of the paraffin wax into the pores of the coke.

The fractional voidage of the column was calculated from the measured column height using the data on apparent density and the weight of the packing.

Measurement of contact angle

The contact angle was measured with a projection microscope. A small prism was used to obtain a horizontal image of a drop for viewing in the vertical optical system of the microscope. The slide glass was coated by the wax in the same way as for the particles. A flat surface of polythene was obtained by pressing polythene spheres against a heated sli $\overleftarrow{d e}$ glass. The contact angles were measured on these surfaces; ten drops were measured on both edges. The measured contact angle of water ( $92.6^{\circ}$ on polythene, $105.6^{\circ}$ on wax) agreed reasonably well with published data ( $94^{\circ}$ and $108^{\circ}$ respectively).

### 4.3 Experimental Procedures

4.3.1 Experimental procedure for first series of experiments

Preliminary experiments were conducted in the absence of gas flow; water was used as an irrigating liquid. The particles for the packing were weighed and dumped into the column through a funnel which reduced the severity of the impact of the balls on the grid and column wall. The balance was adjusted to zero with the dry bed and calibrated. For experiments in the non-wetting condition, the liquid flow was then started. For experiments in the wetting condition, the packing was taken out of the column, wetted throughly, and dumped into the column again after which the column was suspended from the balance and the liquid flow was started. The column was usually irrigated for about 12 hours before the actual hold-up measurements were started according to the following procedure.

The height of the constant head tank was adjusted to set the liquid flow to the required value. Since the weight of the column became steady within 5 minutes, the liquid was flowed for 10 minutes and then stopped. The average weight of the column during the last 5 minutes of liquid flow was determined and recorded as the total hold-up. The column was then allowed to drain for 5 minutes after which its weight was read and recorded as the static hold-up.

The measurements were made for seven to eight different liquid flow rates. The flow rate was changed in a random order and two to three independent measurements on the same flow rates were made. It was necessary to use two sets of capillary tubes of different size to cover the liquid flow range of 0.2 to $10 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{sec}$.

In some experiments, the column was allowed to drain for more than 12 hours to measure the static hold-up according to the definition of previous authors.

### 4.3.2 Experimental procedure for experiments with gas flow (second series)

The column was filled with packing and hung on the balance in the same way as for preliminary experiments. After calibration of the balance, gas was passed through the column. The flow rate of the gas was kept constant for 20 to 30 minutes for the balance to acquire a steady state because a small drift in the load cell output was observed while the diaphrán (3, Fig. 4.4) settled to its equilibrium state. The data on the gas flow rate, the gas pressure and the weight of the column were then taken. This procedure was repeated and the data were taken for six to eight different gas flow rates.

The liquid flow was started at the highest flow rate, then the gas flow was introduced. The gas flow rate was increased gradually up to the point of flooding and then kept at just below that for a few minutes. The column was flooded several times in this way. In the case of wetting flows all the packing surface visible through the column wall was wetted by this method. Then, the gas flow was stopped and the column was kept irrigated at a medium liquid flow rate for about 12 hours.

Liquid drops resting on the inner wall of the column above the packing were wiped before each run started. The amount of drops which had accumulated under flooding or near flooding conditions was about 10 g for most of the experiments. Each series of experiments was started in the absence of gas flow. The liquid flow rate was kept constant for more than 30 minutes to ensure the steady state. At least one measurement was taken before the introduction of gas. Unlike the preliminary experiments, the column was kept irrigated and no static hold-up was measured. Experiments with gas flow were conducted in such a way that the liquid flow rate was kept constant and the gas flow rate was changed. Normally the gas flow rate was increased in steps. up to flooding point.

The gas flow rates were kept constant for at least 30 minutes before measurements were taken. In the experiments at low liquid flow rates it was necessary to keep constant flow rates for more than 60 minutes before the steady state was reached as confirmed by the continuous recording of the outputs of the micromanometer and the load cell.

Experiments were repeated several times on the same column for different conditions such as different distributor arrangements or liquid flow rates. Overnight the column was either kept irrigated without gas flow or allowed to drain. In the latter case, a lid was put on the column to prevent vaporisation of the liquid.

### 4.4 Data Processing

The data for an experiment consisted of a set of data logger ouptuts in paper tape and manually recorded data. The former included 15 to 20 consecutive measurements from the load cell, the micromanometer and the six strain gauges in the lqiuid flow meter, while the latter comprised the readings from the rotameter and Hg -manometer. The data were processed using a CDC 6400 computer.

### 4.4.1 Calibration curves

The calibration curves for the rotameters and the micromanometer were not linear. Therefore, a generalized curve-fitting method (Appendix II) was applied to generate the calibration curve. In the computer, this curve is represented by a set of parameters and calibration can be carried out simply by a call to a subprogram ("YQ"in Appendix II). The calibration curve for the micromanometer thus obtained is shown in Fig. 4.8.

The calibration curve of the load cell was linear and was obtained by a linear regression between the weight placed on the column and the voltage output of the load cell.

Both the pressure and the weight were calculated on the basis of the averaged values from 15 to 20 measurements.

### 4.4.2 Correction for the influence of gas pressure on column weight

Due to the imbalance between the diaphragms at the bottom of the column (3, in Fig. 4.4) and underneath the counter-balancing weight (5, in Fig. 4.1), a small change in the load cell output was observed when the gas pressure changed. This chance was corrected for in the following way: the column weight was correlated with the gas pressure measured for the dry column using the generalized curve-fitting program (Appendix II). The resulting parameters of the fitted curve were used later to estimate the necessary amount of correction on the column weight for the measured pressure. An example of this correction curve is given in Fig. 4.9.

### 4.4.3 Calculation of liquid flow rate

Because the draining of the liquid from the container took place at random and the weight of the container decreased suddenly during the draining, a special computer program was developed to calculate the liquid flow rate from the recorded data. The details of the program are shown in Appendix I.


Fig. 4.9 Calibration curve for the effect of the gas pressure

## CHAPTER 5

## EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

In the first series of experiments, the effects of liquid velocity and distributor arrangements on the total hold-up were investigated using 16 different columns in the absence of gas flow while 29 different columns were used for the second series of experiments with gas flow. The total hold-up, the liquid distribution and the gas pressure loss were measured for various velocities of liquid and gas with different distributor arrangements. Table 5.1 shows the summary of the experimental Run numbers classified on the basis of packing and liquid. Each Run number in the Table represents a different column except for Runs 22 to 26 in which the same column was used. It will be seen from the Table that not all the combinations of the five liquids and seven packings were studied but a relatively large number of experiments were repeated for certain combinations.

In this chapter, typical examples of the results are shown with the description of the flow patterns observed during the experiments.

### 5.1 Experimental D.ata

The total hold-up, liquid velocity, gas velocity, pressure drop and liquid flow distribution, calculated directly from the measured data, are tabulated in Appendix IV for all the experiments. In these Tables, each set of data is identified by a 6-digit (for the first series of experiments) or a 7-digit (for the second series of experiments) Run number. The full explanation of the make-up of a Run number is given in Appendix IV. In the following,abridged Run numbers are used to refer to a set of experimental data. Two digit numbers represent the first series of experiments while three or more digits are used for the second series.

| Liquid | Packing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PL13 |  | AL13 | W13 | PL9 | . G8 | PLM | C11 |
| WATR | 13* | 22* | 120 | $\begin{aligned} & 14 * 130 \\ & 16 * \end{aligned}$ | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 18 * 140 \\ & 19 * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 * \\ 20 * \\ 27 * \\ 110 \end{array}$ | 170 | --- |
|  |  | 23* | 190 |  | 160 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $24 *$ | 220 |  | 180 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 26* |  |  | 210 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 230 |  |  |  |  |
| ETOH | $\begin{aligned} & 240 * \\ & 260 * \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 250 * \\ & 270 * \end{aligned}$ |  | --- | 280* | 290* | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GLY | $\begin{aligned} & 330 \\ & 340 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 310 | 300 | 360 | --- | --- | $\begin{aligned} & 350 \\ & 370 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 320 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 380 |  |  |  |  |
| CACL |  | 400 |  | - | 390 | - | - | --- | 410 |
| ZNCL |  | -- |  | --- | 420 | 430 | --- | --- | 440 |

* Without gas flow

Table 5.1 Summary of experimental Runs

Réference to a specific system will be made by using symbols for packing and liquid shown in Tables 3.1 and 3.2 , e.g. PL13/WATR.

Correction of the influence of the grid
The total hold-up and the gas pressure drop were calculated based on an effective column height $H_{b}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{b}=H_{b t}-\left(1-d_{p} / d_{g}\right) H_{g} \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $H_{b t}$ is total column height including the grid and $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{g}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}$ are diameter of spheres and thickness of the grid respectively.

Liquid flow distribution
The liquid flow distribution is shown in terms of the relative flux to three concentric annuli: inner, middle, outer. The relative liquid flux to i'th annulus $\mathrm{Fl}_{i}$ is calculated by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
F 1_{i}=\frac{Q_{i} / S_{i}}{Q / S} \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $Q$ is the total flow rate, $S$ is the cross-sectional area of the entire column and $Q_{i}$ and $S_{i}$ are the flow rate and cross-sectional area of the $i^{\prime} t h$ annulus. It will be noted from Fig. 4.4 that the cross-sectional area of the middle annulus is twice as much as, that of outer annulus is three times as much as that of inner annulus.

### 5.2 Experiments in the absence of gas flow

Fig. 5.1 shows the experimental results for Run 17. It can be seen from the Figure that the measured total hold-up for the Run is reproducible to within $\pm 0.05 \%$. The liquid distribution does not change significantly with the flow rate.

In the wetting systems, the measured distributions varied from one bed to another. No systematic influence of the distributor arrangement and of the liquid flow rate on the liquid distribution were observed. The measured hold-up did not change significantly with the change in the distributor arrangement.

In the non-wetting systems, the variation of the liquid distributions among different beds was less than that in the wetting system. No systematic influence of liquid flow rate on the distribution was observed but the distributor arrangement influences the performance of the column. Fig. 5.2 shows the effect of the distributor arrangement on total hold-up and liquid distribution. The trend of the variation of the liquid distribution is consistent with the distributor arrangement in that the distributor, '19' gave the most even distribution and '7I' gave the most centralised distribution. The distributor arrangement influenced the static part of the total holdup but not the dynamic part. The effect of the distributor arrangement can be represented by the number of distribution points rather than its influence on liquid flow distribution; the total hold-up increases with the number of the distriion points.

In Fig. 5.3, plots of the total hold-up against liquid velocity in the absence of gas flow are shown for different columns for the PLI3/WATR system. Although the overall scatter is relatively large, approximately $0.7 \%$, the scatter around the fitted curves is as small as $0.2 \%$. This indicates

## LIOUID FLOW DISTRIBUTION




Fig. 5.1 Graphical representation of experimental results for Run 17

## LIOUID FLOW DISTRIBUTION




Fig. 5.2 Influence of the distributor arrangement on liquid flow distribution and total hold-up


Fig. 5.3 Relationship between total hold-up and liquid velocity for different columns of PL13/WATR system. The same distributor arrangement, '19', was used.
that most of the scatter is due to that in the static hold-up. The overall scatter for the other systems are $1.0 \%$ for W13/WATR, $0.8 \%$ for W13/GLY, $0.5 \%$ for W13/CACL, $0.6 \%$ for $\mathrm{G} 8 / W A T R$ and less than $0.4 \%$ for the rest. It will be noted from Fig. 5.3 that no effect of column height, in the range $0.2^{\sim} 0.6 \mathrm{~m}$, on the hold-up could be detected within the scatter of the data.

It will be clear from Figs. 5.2 and 5.3 that the change in total hold-up with the change in distributor arrangement is negligibly small compared with the variation of total hold-up among the various columns.

### 5.3 Experiments with Gas Flow

Figs. 5.4, 5.5 and 5.6 show typical examples of the variation of the total hold-up, gas pressure drop and liquid flux to the outer annulus with gas velocity. Fluctuations of the column weight and the gas pressure recorded on the strip chart are also shown in the Figures. Clear differences can be seen between non-wetting and wetting systems in that: the region of the loading, i.e. between start of loading and flooding, is much wider in the former than in the latter; that the effect of gas flow on liquid distribution is larger in the former than in the latter. It will be also seen that the changes in liquid distribution take place before any significant increase is observed in the total hold-up.

### 5.3.1 Change of the flow pattern of the liquid with gas velocity

The observed changes in the flow pattern with gas velocity are described below with reference to the typical results shown in Figs. 5.4, 5.5 and 5.6.

The flow pattern did not change at first (A) until the gas velocity reached the point B. In the vicinity of the point $B$, in the case of non-wetting systems, liquid slugs, whose size was comparable with that of the pores


Fig. 5.4 Variation of total hold-up, pressure drop and relative liquid flux to outer annulus with gas velocity, Run 13183 (AL13/WATR). Examples of recorded strip chart show the fluctuations in pressure ( $P$ ) and column weight (W).


Fig. 5.5 Variation of total hold-up, pressure drop and relative liquid flux to outer annulus with gas velocity, Run 19171 (PL13/WATR). Examples of recorded strip chart show the fluctuations in pressure ( P ) and column weight ( $W$ ).


Fig. 5.6 Variation of total hold-up, pressure drop and relative liquid flux to outer annulus with gas velocity, Run 30361 (Wi3/GLY). Examples of recorded strip chart show the fluctuations in pressure (P) and column weight (W).
of the bed and significantly larger than those observed in the column in the absence of the gas flow, started to appear on the wall of the column occasionally. In the case of wetting systems, the flow pattern did not change significantly.

With a further increase of the gas velocity to near the point $C$, the slugs became larger and appeared more frequently on the wall. The slugs, in the non-wetting system stayed for a while and then slowly moved away. In the wetting system also the slugs appeared on the wall, however, they remained at the same places where they originated. The slugs appeared at a relatively small number of locations which did not change with the liquid velocity or the liquid distributor arrangement but changed from one bed to another. This appearance of the slugs on the column wall marked the onset of loading.

With a further increase in the gas velocity, the size of the slugs increased and the area in contact with the wall increased until they covered almost the entire column wall (Point D). At the point D, splashes of the liquid could be seen on the top of the column. In the case of non-wetting systems, a displacement of one or two balls on the top surface could be observed occasionally because the packings were lighter than the liquids.

A further small increase in the gas velocity induced the column to flood (E). In case of wetting systems, the liquid accumulated on the top of the column to form a pool. Once the pool had formed, it was necessary to decrease the gas velocity to a value $5 \mathbf{- 1 0 \%}$ lower than necessary to flood for the pool to disappear. In case of non-wetting systems instead of forming a pool of liquid, the particles at the top of the column started to move in a manner similar to that of a fluidized bed; the depth of the layer of particles in motion increased with the gas velocity.

As shown in Figs. 5.4, 5.5 and 5.6, two types of fluctuations were noted in the recorded traces of the column weight and gas pressure: a fluctuation with a relatively high frequency whose magnitude could be seen on the chart as the width of the recorded trace and a semi-periodical fluctuation with a period of a few minutes. Both fluctuations increased with the gas velocity. The change in the magnitude of the high-frequency fluctuation seemed to correspond to the increase in the size of the slugs with the gas velocity.

### 5.3.2 Reproducibility of the measurements

The reproducibility of the total hold-up measurements with gas flow was reasonably good for measurements on the same bed. No significant effect was found of the distributor arrangement. The direction of the change in gas velocity, increasing or decreasing, during the experiments did not affect the measured total hold-up except in the region very close to flooding (at a gas velocity within about $10 \%$ of that at flooding). The reproducibility of the value of the gas velocity at flooding was better than $10 \%$ except for PL13/WATR and W13/WATR systems in which cases the maximum differences in gas velocity at flooding were about $30 \%$ (Fig. 5.7) Possible causes, such as gas leak, influence of bed height and influence of distributor arrangement were checked and none of them could satisfactory account for the observed differences.


Fig. 5.7 Examples of variation of total hold-up with gas velocity for PL13/WATR and W13/WATR systems. These two systems showed the poorest reproducibility in measurements with gas flow.

## CHAPTER 6

## DISCUSSION

The total hold-up in the absence of gas flow was divided into the static- and dynamic parts. In Sec. 6.1 the two types of hold-up are correlated with the appropriate dimensionless parameters and mathematical formulae for the correlations are given. The correlations are compared with the experimental data and correlations proposed by previous authors. The pressure drop of the gas is discussed in Sec. 6.2. Due to the complexity of the problem, only the effect of total hold-up on the gas pressure drop is dealt with; no attempt is made to correlate the pressure drop with the hold-up. In Sec. 6.3, the flooding velocities are discussed on the basis of the existing flooding diagrams. The instability of the bed near the point of flooding is discussed in Sec. 6.4 and the effect of the gas flow on the distribution of liquid in Sec. 6.5. Finally, in Sec. 6.6, the blast furnace process is described in the light of the results of this study.

### 6.1 Hold-up in the Absence of Gas Fiow

### 6.1.1 Calculation of dynamic and static hold-up

It is convenient to discuss the static hold-up and the dynamic hold-up individually since the former is influenced only by static forces while the dynamic forces must also be considered in the latter. The total hold-up, $h_{t}$, is divided into the static and dynamic parts by assuming the relationship:

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{t}=h_{s}^{*}+, b u^{c} \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $h_{s}^{*}$ is the static part and the term, $b u^{c}$, represents the dynamic part.

As already mentioned in Chapter 5, the scatter in the total hold-up among several series of measurements for the same system was mainly due to the difference in the static hold-up. Therefore the measured total holdup, $h_{t}$, is correlated with liquid velocity, $u$, according to Eq. (6.1) such that $b$ and $c$ are constant for the same combination of packing and liquid while $h_{s}^{*}$ was allowed to vary between each series of measured data. Because of the non-linear nature of Eq: (6.1) , an iterative method of least squares was applied in which $b, c$ and $h_{s}^{*}$ 's were determined to minimize the sum of the squares of the differences between the measured value of $h_{t}$ and those estimated by Eq. (6.1). The principle of the iterative method is given in Appendix III.

Table 6.1 shows the calculated $h_{s}^{*}$ for each experiment from a series of measurements. The measured residual hold-up, $h_{s}$, after twelve hours' draining is also shown in the Table. It must be noted that. because of the assumed dependency of the total hold-up on liquid velocity, $u$, in the form of Eq. (6.1) , one can not assume without experimental proof that the static part of the hold-up, $h_{s}^{*}$, is the same as the static hold-up, $h_{s}$, which is usually defined as the hold-up after the column is allowed to drain for a long time. The difference between $h_{s}^{*}$ and $h_{s}$ in the present study was $0.265 \%$, on an average, which is in reasonable agreement with the data of Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$ who first mentioned this difference and reported values between 0.03 and $0.27 \%$. The difference is not very large when compared with the magnitude or the scatter in the static part of the hold-up, $h_{s}^{*}$. However, the difference is too large to be neglected when one compares it with the magnitude of the dynamic hold-up which ranged between $0.02 \%$ and $2 \%$ in the present experiments.

| SYSTEM | RUN | $\mathrm{h}^{*}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{5}$ | RUN | $h_{s}^{*}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{5} \quad \therefore$ | RUN | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {S }}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {s }}$ | RUN | $\mathrm{h}^{*}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{s}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLI3/WATR | 13 | 2.20 | -- | 15 | 2.22 | -- | 17 | 2.42 | 1.83 | 22 | 2.62 | -- |
|  | 23 | 2.59 | -- | 24 | 2.55 | -- | 26 | 2.54 | 2.31 | 121 | 2.71 | -- |
|  | 122 | 2.63 | -- | 123 | 2.62 | -- | 124 | 2.71 | 2.42 | 191 | 2.78 | -- |
|  | 192 | 2.76 | 2.51 | 221 | 2.57 | -- | 222 | 2.78 | 2.52 | 223 | 2.78 | -- |
|  | 224 | 2.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALI3/WATR | 14 | 4.33 | 3.74 | 16 | 4.34 | 3.89 | 131 | 4.23 | 4.05 | 132 | 4.25 | -- |
|  | 133 | 4.36 | 3.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W13/WATR | 151 | 1.69 | -- | 152 | 1.67 | -- | 153 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 161 | 1.55 | -- |
|  | 162 | 1.59 | -- | 163 | 1.54 | 1.48 | 181 | 1.40 | -- | 182 | 1.51 | -- |
|  | 183 | 1.53 | 1.37 | 211 | 1.74 | -- | 212 | 1.90 | 1.71 | 213 | 1.91 | -- |
|  | 231 | 1.69 | 1.71 | 232 | 1.86 | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PL9/WATR | 18 | 3.33 | -- | 19 | 3.32 | 2.77 | 141 | 3.27 | 2.69 | 142 | 3.24 | -- |
|  | 143 | 3.26 | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G8/WATR | 12. | 4.55 | -- | 20 | 4.44 | 3.85 | 27 | 4.44 | -- | 111 | 4.03 | -- |
|  | 112 | . 4.28 | -- | 113 | 4.28 | 3.96 | 114 | 4.26 | -- |  |  |  |
| PLM/WATR | 171 | 2.95 | 2.41 | 172 | 2.89 | -- | 173 | 2.91 | -- | 174 | 2.94 | -- |
| PL13/ETOH | 241 | 2.32 | -- | 242 | 2.23 | -- | 261 | 2.26 | -- | 262 | 2.29 | -- |
| AL13/ETOH | 251 | 2.49 | -- | 252 | 2.41 | 1.93 | 271 | 2.54 | -- | 272 | 2.54 | -- |
| PL9/ET0H | 281 | 3.00 | -- | 282 | 3.26 | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G8/ETOH | 291 | 4.10 | -- | 292 | 4.00 | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AL13/GLY | 311 | 3.14 | -- | 312 | 3.13 | -- | 313 | 3.06 | -- | 314 | 3.14 |  |
|  | 315 | 3.07 | -- | 316 | 3.18 | 2.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PL13/GLY | 332 | 2.21 | -- | 333 | 2.25 | 2.12 | 342 | 2.20 | -- | 343 | 2.18 | 1.96 |
| W13/GLY | 301 | 1.97 | -- | 302 | 2.33 | 2.30 | 303 | 2.25 | -- | 304 | 258 | -- |
|  | 305 | . 2.42 | -- | 306 | 2.34 | -- | 324 | 2.68 | -- | 325 | 2.77 | 2.67 |
|  | 382 | 2.13 | 2.03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PL9/GLY | 362 | 2.08 | 2.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cl1/GLY | 353. | 3.42 | 3.25 | 372 | 3.67 | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PL13/CACL | 402 | 2.64 | -- | 403 | 2.60 | 2.49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W1 3/CACL | 392 | 1.48 | -- | 393 | 1.53 | -- | 394 | 1.81 | 1.53 | 395 | 1.93 | -- |
| Cll/CACL | 412 | 3.86 | -- | 413 | 3.90 | -- | 414 | 3.89 | 3.90 |  |  |  |
| W13/ZNCL | 423 | 2.40 | 2.07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PL9/ZNCL | 432 | 2.85 | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C11/ZNCL | 441 | 3.19 | 2.95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

average of the difference $h_{s}^{*}-h_{s}: 0.265 \%$

Table 6.1 Static part of the hold-up, $h^{*}$, obtained by leastsquares fitting of the data to Eq. (6.1) and measured static hold-up, $h_{s}$ after 12 -hour draining, $\%$.

| SYSTEM | Number of data | Least-squares fit by Eq. (6.1)  <br> Coefficient Power <br> b Correlation  |  |  | Static pa <br> Average | t of hold <br> Number <br> of runs | up, $h_{s}^{*}$, <br> Standard deviation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PL13/WATR | 170 | 0.934 | 0.775 | 0.9965 | 2.49 | 17 | 0.207 |
| AL13/WATR | 74 | 1.256 | 0.737 | 0.9908 | 4.10 | 5 | 0.045 |
| W13/WATR | 65 | 0.636 | 0.898 | 0.9875 | 1.64 | 14 | 0.138 |
| PL9/WATR | 61 | 1.449 | 0.692 | 0.9960 | 3.31 | 5 | 0.024 |
| G8/WATR | 117 | 1.914 | 0.810 | 0.9947 | 4.37 | 7 | 0.166 |
| PLM/WATR | 20 | 1.430 | 0.608 | 0.9973 | 2.92 | 4 | 0.021 |
| PL13/ETOH | 25 | 1.655 | 0.580 | 0.9965 | 2.29 | 4 | 0.031 |
| AL13/ETOH | 19 | 1.811 | 0.547 | 0.9993 | 2.29 | 4 | 0.052 |
| PL9/ETOH | 9 | 1.892 | 0.610 | 0.9991 | 3.15 | 2 | 0.133 |
| G8/ETOH | 8 | 1.862 | 0.765 | 0.9924 | 4.06 | 2 | 0.046 |
| PL13/GLY | 26 | 2.480 | 0.493 | 0.9944 | 2.21 | 4 | 0.027 |
| AL13/GLY | 34 | 5.589 | 0.613 | 0.9961 | 2.91 | 6 | 0.042 |
| W13/GLY | 51 | 2.323 | 0.567 | 0.9866 | 2.39 | 9 | 0.241 |
| PL9/GLY | 6 | 5.196 | 0.499 | 0.9996 | 2.08 | 1 | --- |
| Cl1/GLY | 13 | 3.324 | 0.478 | 0.9943 | 3.55 | 2 | 0.125 |
| PL13/CACL | 11 | 1.293 | 0.575 | 0.9983 | 2.62 | 2 | 0.021 |
| W13/CACL | 22 | 1.083 | 0.663 | 0.9989 | 1.70 | 4 | 0.191 |
| C11/CACL | 17 | 1.274 | 0.644 | 0.9986 | 3.88 | 3 | 0.015 |
| W13/ZNCL | 6 | 1.899 | 0.640 | 0.9990 | 2.40 | 1 | --- |
| PL9/ZNCL | 6 | 2.560 | 0.717 | 0.9992 | 2.85 | 1 | --- |
| C11/ZNCL | 7 | 1.845 | 0.836 | 0.9963 | 3.19 | 1 | -- |
| OVER ALL | 763 | --- | --- | 0.9990 | --- | - | --- |

Table 6.2 shows the results of the least-squares fit by $\mathrm{Eq}_{-}(6.1)$. for all experiments*. It will be noted that the data fit the equation very well, though the scatter in the static part of the hold-up is relatively large. Fig. 6.1 shows typical examples of the plot of the total hold-up vs. liquid velocity.

The dynamic hold-up, $h_{d}$, was calculated by subtracting $h_{s}^{*}$, which is given in Table 6.1, from the measured total hold-up, $h_{t}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{d}}=\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}}-{\stackrel{h^{*}}{\mathrm{~s}}}^{*} \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the following, $h_{s}^{*}$ is referred to as the static hold-up since the difference between $h_{s}^{*}$ and $h_{s}$ is not significant when considering the static hold-up.

### 6.1.2 Correlation for static hold-up, $h_{S}^{*}$

In Fig. 6.2 the data for wetting flows are plotted on the diagram proposed by Dombrowski and Brownell (49). The residual saturation, $S_{r}^{*}$, was calculated as $h_{S}^{*} / \varepsilon$. It can be seen from the Figure that the present experimental data show higher residual saturation then would be expected from the Dombrowski's curve, however, the variation of the residual saturation with the capillary number is almost parallel to the curve. The difference between the estimated and experimental residual saturations is almost equivalent to $1.2 \%$ in static hold-up which is significantly larger than experimental error.

[^1]

Fig. 6.1 Examples of variation of total hold-up with liquid velocity. The curves are obtained by least-squares fit according to Equation (6.1).


Fig. 6.2 Plot of experimental data for wetting flows on Dombrowski's diagram

Among the forces shown in Chapter 3 , three forces, the gravitational force, $f_{g}$, the gas-liquid interfacial force, $f_{s}$, and the liquid-solid interfacial force, $f_{s i}$, are independent of liquid velocity. Since $h_{s}^{*}$ is assumed to be independent of liquid flow rate, it can be correlated with these three forces from which two independent dimensionless numbers can be derived as shown in Chapter 3, i。e.

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{p}=f_{g} / f_{s}  \tag{3.10}\\
& N_{c}=f_{s i} / f_{s} \tag{3.11}
\end{align*}
$$

It was pointed out that the capillary number $N_{c a p}$ is essentially the same as $C_{p}$. For geometrically similar systems, the static hold-up can be assumed the same if both $C_{p}$ and $N_{c}$ are the same. However, it is necessary to take the effect of geometry into account if one compares static hold-up among systems of different geometries.

It is difficult to derive a precise correction factor since only two different geometries, i.e. spheres and coke particles, were used in the experiments. Therefore, the correction for the difference in geometry was simply made by choosing an appropriate expression for the characteristic length. Two characteristic lengths given by Eqंs. (6.3) and (6.4) are generally used to represent the diameter of packing:

$$
\begin{align*}
& d_{S}=\frac{\phi d_{p}}{(1-\varepsilon)}  \tag{6.3}\\
& d_{h}^{\prime}=\frac{\phi d_{p} \cdot \varepsilon}{(1-\varepsilon)} \tag{6.4}
\end{align*}
$$

$d_{s}$ is related to the specific surface area of the bed while $d_{h}^{\prime}$ is related to the mean hydraulic radius. In order to find a suitable dimensionless parameter, the static part of the hold-up, $h_{s}^{*}$, is correlated with dimensionless parameters by the equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{s}^{*}=a \quad C_{p}^{b} \quad N_{c}^{c} \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following three variations of $C_{p}$ were tested:

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{p s}=\frac{\rho_{\ell} g d_{p}^{2} \phi^{2}}{\sigma(1-\varepsilon)^{2}}  \tag{6.6}\\
& C_{p h}=\frac{\rho_{\ell} g d_{p}{ }^{2} \phi^{2} \varepsilon^{2}}{\sigma}(1-\varepsilon)^{2}  \tag{6.7}\\
& N_{\text {cap }}^{\prime}=\frac{\rho_{\ell} g d_{p}^{2} \phi^{2} \varepsilon^{3}}{180(1-\varepsilon)^{2} \sigma} \tag{6,8}
\end{align*}
$$

$C_{p s}$ and $C_{p h}$ use $d_{s}$ and $d_{h}^{\prime}$ respectively while $N_{c a p}^{\prime}$ is obtained from $N_{\text {cap }}$ after appropriate modification. The shape factor, $\phi$, of the coke is assumed to be 0.5 based on gas pressure loss measurements (Sec. 6.2). The iterative method of least squares (Appendix III) was applied to obtain $a, b$ and $c$. The calculated results for the static hold-up and the residual saturation, $S_{r}^{*}$, are given in Table 6.3.

It will be noted from the Table that the correlation coefficient for the equation No. 1 is the best among the correlations for $h_{s}^{*}$ and is approximately the same as those for the correlations for $S_{r}^{*}$. The absolute values of $b$ and $c$ are almost the same in the first three equations while

| Equation Number | Equation | Correlation Coefficient | P Power |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{S}}^{*}=\mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}^{\mathrm{b}} \cdot \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{c}}$ | 0.841 | -0.341 | 0.364 |
| 2 | $h_{S}^{*}=a \cdot C_{p h}^{b} \cdot N_{c}^{c}$ | 0.758 | -0.309 | 0.291 |
| 3 | $h_{s}^{*}=a \cdot N_{c a p}^{\text {b }} \cdot N_{c}^{c}$ | 0.699 | -0.272 | 0.269 |
| 4 | $S_{r}^{*}=a \cdot N_{c a p}^{\text {b }} \cdot N_{c}^{c}$ | 0.849 | -0.296 | 0.394 |
| 5 | $S_{r}^{*}:=a \cdot C_{p s}^{b} \cdot N_{c}^{c}$ | 0.855 | -0.297 | 0.487 |
|  | $S_{r}^{*}=h_{s}^{*} / \varepsilon$ |  |  |  |

Table 6.3 Comparison of various correlations for static hold-up
the absolute value of $c$ is considerably larger than that of $b$ in the last two equations. If one assumed the same magnitude but different signs for $b$ and $c$, one will have a new dimensionless parameter as follows:

$$
\left(f_{g} / f_{S}\right)^{m} \cdot\left(f_{s i} / f_{S}\right)^{-m}=\left(f_{g} / f_{s i}\right)^{m}
$$

The new dimensionless parameter, $f_{g} / f_{s i}$, can be interpreted as the ratio of the gravitational force to the liquid-solid interfacial force and the parameter is identical to $C_{p} / 2$ when the contact angle, $\theta$, is 0 .

Because of its physical significance and simplicity, the new parameter, the modified capillary number, $C_{p m}=f_{g} / f_{s i}$ was preferred to the other possible dimensionless parameters in the correlation for the static hold-up.

It will be clear from Fig. 6.2 that the relationship between $\log \left(S_{r}\right)$ and $\log \left(N_{c a p}\right)$ is no longer linear in the range of the experimental data. Since the static hold-up decreases asymptotically to zero when the capillary number increases to infinity and it approaches a constant value when the capillary number decreases to zero, the following relationship (Equation 6.9) is assumed between $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{S}}^{*}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{pm}}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{s}^{*}=1 /\left(a+b C_{p m}\right) \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{p m}$ is expressed in terms of $d_{S}$ as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{p m}=\frac{\rho_{\ell} g \phi^{2} d_{p}^{2}}{(1+\cos \theta) \sigma(1-\varepsilon)^{2}} \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$



Fig. 6.3 Relationship between static hold-up, $h_{s} *$ and modified capillary number, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{pm}}$

The constants $a$ and $b$ in Eq. (6.9) are calculated by using the iterative method of least squares. The values obtained for $a$ and $b$ are 0.205 and 0.00263 respectively. and the correlation coefficient is 0.832 . Therefore Eq. (6.9) can be rewritten as

$$
\begin{equation*}
{\underset{\mathrm{h}}{ }}_{*}=1 /\left(0.205+0.00263 \quad \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{pm}}\right) \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

The relationship between $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{s}}^{*}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{pm}}$ is shown in Fig. 6.3.

### 6.1.3 Correlation for the dynamic hold-up

The following relationship is assumed between the dynamic hold-up, $h_{d}$, and the dimensionless parameters introduced in Chapter 3.

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{d}=a \quad R_{e}^{b} \quad G_{a}^{c} \quad C_{p}^{d} \quad N_{c}^{e} \tag{6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $a, b, c, d$, and e are constants. These constants were determined by using the iterative method of least squares which is explained in Appendix III.

The constants in Eq. (6.12) were calculated for two cases: $d_{s}$ was used in the first as the characteristic length while $d_{h}^{\prime}$ was used in the second. The correlation coefficient in the first case was 0.952 and 0.922 in the second. With the large number of data ( $=765$ ) the difference between these two coefficients is statistically significant (more than $99.9 \%$ confidence). Therefore, the first case has been chosen. The resulting correlation is shown by Eq. (6.13):

$$
\begin{align*}
& {\left[\frac{\rho_{\ell} \quad \mathrm{g} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p}}{ }^{2} \cdot \phi^{2}}{\sigma(1-\varepsilon)^{2}}\right]^{0.097} \cdot(1+\cos \theta)^{0.648}} \tag{6.13}
\end{align*}
$$



Fig. 6.4 Comparison between measured and estimated dynamic hold-up


Fig. 6.5 Comparison between measured and estimated total hold-up

The estimated values of the dynamic hold-up by Eq. (6.13) are compared with the measured values in Fig. 6.4. Most of the measured values are within $\pm 0.3 \%$ from the estimated values. Eq. (6.13) is valid within the following ranges of the values for dimensionless numbers covered by the experiments:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\rho_{\ell} \mu \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{p}} \phi}{(1-\varepsilon) \mu_{\ell}}: 0.002 \sim 35  \tag{6.14}\\
& \mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\rho_{\ell}{ }^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p}}{ }^{3} \phi^{3}}{\mu_{\ell}{ }^{2}(1-\varepsilon)^{3}}: 4 \times 10^{3} \sim 10 \times 10^{8}  \tag{6.15}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ps}}=\frac{\rho_{\ell} \mathrm{g} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{p}}{ }^{2} \phi^{2}}{\sigma(1-\varepsilon)^{2}}: 20 \sim 165  \tag{6.16}\\
& \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{c}}=1+\cos \theta \quad: 0.59 \sim 2.0 \tag{6.17}
\end{align*}
$$

### 6.1.4 Correlation for the total hold-up

The total hold-up can be estimated simply by adding the estimated static and dynamic hold-ups. Fig. 6.5 shows the comparison between estimated and measured values of total hold-up. The correlation coefficient is 0.999 . Most of the measured values are within $\pm 0.6 \%$ from estimated values.

### 6.1.5 Comparison of estimated hold-up with published experimental data

Table 6.4 shows published data on static hold-up. It will be noted that most of the data are measured on ring packings. The relationship between the static hold-up and


Table 6. 4 Published data on static hold-up


Fig. 6. 6 Relationship between the static hold-up, $h_{s}$, and the modified capillary number for published $s$ data. (R.R.: raschig rings, B.S.: berl saddles)
the modified capillary number, $C_{p m}$, is given in Fig. 6.6. Al though the agreement of the data with the proposed correlation, Eq. (6.11), is rather poor, a few comments can be made. The majority of the data on raschig rings would fit the proposed correlation, if the modified capillary number were increased three fold. This indicates that the proposed method of correcting the influence of the geometry of packings is not adequate for the ring packings. However, the correction of the effect of the degree of wetting seems to be satisfactory since non-wetting data show no significant differences from wetting data.

The static hold-up for the 6.35 mm steel raschig rings/ mercury system measured by Warner ${ }^{(40)}$ are the largest of all the measurements shown in Table 6.4. The larger difference in static hold-up between his system and present systems can be explained in terms of the different mechanisms of hold-up as follows.

In Fig. 6.7 three different ways in which liquid is held by a tube are shown schematically. The first and the second correspond to wetting and non-wetting systems used in the present study. The third indicates the way

(1)

(2)

(3)

Fig. 6.7 Schematic drawing of three different ways in which liquid is held by a tube.
in which mercury is held in the ring packings. The difference between the second and the third is that the static hold-up decreases with the increase in contact angle, $\theta$, in the second, while in the third it increases with contact angle.

Values of the dynamic hold-up estimated by Eq. (6.13) are compared with the published data on non-wetting systems in Table 6.5. It can be seen from the Table that Eq. (6.13) gives reasonable predictions for the silicone-coated coke/ water system measured by Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$. Comparison with the data on wetting systems measured by Jesser and Elgin ${ }^{(33)}$ shows that Eq. (6.13) predicts $25 \sim 30 \%$ higher values for sphere packings. However, the agreement is poor for Warner's ${ }^{(40)}$ measurements. The significantly low values are predicted by Eq. (6.13) while the relatively good predictions (b and c) are made by the correlations which are based on wetting systems. In Eq. (6.13), the power on $N_{c}(=1+\cos \theta)$ is 0.648 , which means that the dynamic hold-up in the wetting system is approximately $50 \%$ higher than the non-wetting system in which the contact angle is assumed to be $90^{\circ}$. This difference is significantly higher than those given by previous authors; Andrieu ${ }^{(43)}$ reported that the operating hold-up is $10 \%$ higher in wetting flow than in non-wetting flow while Standish ${ }^{(41)}$ reported no significant difference between the two systems. In both these studies, ring packings were used. It is difficult to explain precisely the reason for the disagreement between the present study in which spherical packings have been used and the previous studies. It is likely that the effect of the degree of wetting on dynamic hold-up is dependent on the flow condition and the size and shape of the packing.

### 6.2 Gas Pressure Drop

6.2.1 Gas pressure drop through dry column

The data are plottedin Fig. 6.8 as a relationship

| Worker: |  | Warner ${ }^{(40)}$ |  | Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$ |  |  |  | Blast Metal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { furnace } \\ & \text { Slag } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Measured | $\mathrm{h}_{0}$ | 7.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 2.63 | 0.50 | 1.27 | -- | -- |
|  | $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | -- | -- | 0.53 | 2.36 | 0.32 | 1.09 | -- | -- |
| Estimated | a | 6.85 | 4.3 | 2.05 | 5.05 | 1.61 | 3.48 | 1.54 | 8.24 |
|  | b | 5.97 | 2.32 | 0.33 | 2.08 | 0.26 | 1.25 | 0.28 | 0.77 |
|  | c. | 7.55 | 2.65 | 0.27 | 2.03 | 0.206 | 1.16 | 0.22 | 0.76 |
|  | d | 2.41 | 0.97 | 0.27 | 1.55 | 0.25 | 1.10 | 0.13 | 0.62 |

* $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}: \mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{o}}$ estimated by correlations 2,1 and 3 in Table 2.3 respectively. $\mathrm{d}: \mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{d}}$ estimated by Eq. (6.13)
$\dagger$ Detailed data are shown in Table 2.4. Contact angle, $\theta$, are assumed to be $140^{\circ}$, $90^{\circ}, 125^{\circ}$ for Warner's, Gardner's and Blast furnace systems respectively.

Table 6.5 Comparison of measured dynamic and operational hold-ups, $\%$, with values estimated using various correlations.
between the friction factor $f_{k}(E q .2 .6)$ and gas Reynolds number $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$ (Eq. 2.7): In Fig. 6.8a both parameters are calculated on the assumption that $\phi$ is unity for all the packings.

It will be noted from Fig. 6.8a that the data for spherical packings agree well with the correlation proposed by Carman while coke packings follow the trend of Ergun's correlation. The difference between these two correlations seems to be related to the roughness of the surface of the packings; a similar difference is known to exist in the pressure drop correlation between the flows through smoothwalled pipes and rough-walled pipes. It is clear from Fig. 6.8a that the data for the non-spherical coke packings lie above those for spherical packings. Fig. 6.8b shows that a value of the shape factor, $\phi$, equal to 0.5 brings the data for coke packings in agreement with the correlation. This value of the shape factor was used in the calculations which follow.

### 6.2.2 Pressure drop through irrigatedcolumn

It has been mentioned in Sec. 2.2.2 that the published correlations for the pressure drop through irrigated columns are summarised in the form of various expressions for the ratio, $F$, of the pressure drop through the irrigated column to that through the dry column. In all cases cited except one, $F$ is expressed as a function of total hold-up $h_{t}$. An additional modification for the fractional voidage, $\varepsilon$, of the dry column has been incorporated in some cases. This indicates that $F$ would be a function solely of $h_{t}$ for a particular column.

In Figs. 6.9 and 6.10 typical examples of the relationship between the ratio, $F$, and the total hold-up, $h_{t}$, are shown. In the calculation of $F$, the pressure drop, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{d}}$, through the dry column was estimated for the given gas


Fig. 6.8 Relationship between friction factor, $f_{k}$, and Reynolds number, $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$, for dry columns.
A: $\phi$ is assumed to be 1.0 for all packings
B: $\phi$ for coke is assumed to be 0.5
$\amalg$


Fig. 6.9 Relationship between the total hold-up and the ratio of the pressure drop trhough irrigated column to that through dry column.
L.


Fig. 6.10
Relationship between the total hold-up and the ratio of the pressure drop through irrigated column to that through dry column.
velocity V using Eq. (6.19).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{d}}=\mathrm{a} \quad \mathrm{~V}+\mathrm{b} \mathrm{~V}^{2} \tag{6.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the constants $a$ and $b$ were determined by the method of least squares based on measured pressure drop through the dry column.

A similar variation in the ratio, $F$, with the total hold-up, $h_{t}$, for the various systems can be observed in these figures. In the region below the loading point, $F$ increases with the gas velocity, although the total holdup remains virtually constant. Above the loding point $F$ increases with $h_{t}$. The rate of increase in $F$ with $h_{t}$ depends on not only the liquid velocity but also the irrigating liquid; the rate increases with the liquid velocity and is higher with the glycerol solution than with water. Therefore, it is clear that the ratio $F$ is not a unique function of the total hold-up but is influenced also by velocities and physical properties of gas and liquid. The expression for $F$ based on the pressure drop correlation proposed by Jeschar et al(8) includes the velocity of liquid, $u$, and of gas, $v$, according to the equation:
$F=\left[\frac{1+h_{t} /(1-\varepsilon)}{1-h_{t} / \varepsilon}\right]^{1.2}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1.5 \frac{\mathrm{u}}{\mathrm{~V}} \frac{\varepsilon}{\mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{t}}}+\frac{\varepsilon}{\varepsilon-\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}}}\right)^{1.8} \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

From this equation it can be seen that $F$ increases with $u$ and decreases with V. Therefore, it does not explain the increase in $F$ with gas velocity below the loading point.

In order to study the gas flow through the irrigated column in more detail, the same data shown in Figs. 6.9 and 6.10 are plotted as the relationship between the friction factor, $f_{k}$, and the gas Reynolds number, Re ${ }_{g}$, in Figs. 6. 11


Fig. 6.11 Variation of friction factor $f_{k}$ with gas Reynolds number $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$ for dry and irrigated
columns.


REYNOLDS NUMBER $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$


Fig. 6.12 Variation of friction factor $f_{k}$ with gas Reynolds number $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$ for dry and irrigated columns
and Fig. 6.12. In the calculation of $f_{k}$ and Re ${ }_{g}$, the fractional voidage, $\varepsilon_{w}$ of the irrigated bed was used instead of $\varepsilon$ in Eqs. (2. 6 ) and (2. 7) where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon_{W}=\varepsilon-h_{t} \tag{6.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effect of the packing on the gas pressure drop can be expressed in terms of specific surface area and the fractional voidage. Since the effect of the liquid on the fractional voidage was taken into account in the calcualtion of $f_{k}$ and $R e_{g}$, the displacement of the plots for the irrigated column from those for dry column is caused by the change in the specific surface area of the irrigated packing. The increase in $f_{k}$ for the same value of $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$ corresponds to the increase in the specific surface area.

The types of variation of $f_{k}$ with $R e_{g}$ which were obtained with irrigated columns are shown schematically in $F$ ig. 6.13. At low gas velocities, i.e. at low Re,


Fig. 6.13 Schematic drawing of the variation of $f_{k}$ with $\operatorname{Re}_{g}$
plots for the irrigated column followed the same path as for the dry bed. With the increase in the gas velocity, they levelled off gradually at first and then at an increasing rate. The departure from the curve for the dry column occured well below the loading point and the displacement from the curve for the dry column reached a maximum approximately when loading started. The departure from the dry bed curve decreased with the further increase in gas velocity with non-wetting flows while this decrease was not very notic eable with wetting flows.

Since the magnitude of the displacement from the dry bed curve, which corresponds to the amount of correction for the change in specific surface, depends on many parameters, e.g. velocities and physical properties of liquid and gas, and since the effects are not linear, further analyses to establish the gas pressure drop correlation for irrigated bed were not attempted.

### 6.3 Flooding

The flooding velocities were determined from the observation of fluctuations of the column weight, the degree of coverage of the column wall by the liquid slugs and the appearance of the top of the column as described in Sec. 5.3. The flooding velocities determined in this manner were also checked from the curves relating the total hold-up to gas velocity which showed a steep rise near the flooding point. The results of the measurements on flooding velocities are tabulated in Table 6.5 together with the calculated parameters for the flooding diagrams. The data are plotted on the flooding diagrams proposed by Sherwood et al. ${ }^{(60)}$ and by Mersmann ${ }^{(52)}$ in Figs. 6.14 and 6.15 respectively.

Fig. 6.14 shows that the data from the present work agree reasonably well with those of Elliottet al(4) and

| RuN | SYSTEM | Flooolng velocities |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LIouio } \\ & \text { viscositir } \end{aligned}$ | y01D FRACTION | lated paramete |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | AFTER S |  | \％000 | RFTER | RSMAMN |
|  |  |  |  | FLOCOHNG |  | FLUID | DIMENS | omless |
|  |  | Lloulo | CAS |  |  | FACIOR | zatio | pressure | irrigation |
|  |  | （ M11／S） | （M／S） |  | （NS／H2） | （－） | （－1 | $1-$ | Loss | DENSIIY |
| 11191 | CB／WATR | ． 51471 | ． 630 |  | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ． 42604 | ． 02354 | ． 11635. | ． 0002387 |
| 11174 | GB／HATR | ． 17950 | ． 782 | ．00115 | ． 3781 | ． 65642 | ． 00661 | ． 16699 | ． 0000832 |
| 11271 | G日／HATR | ． 56704 | ． 604 | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ． 39160 | ． 02705 | ． 10857 | ． 0002630 |
| 11253 | G日／HATR | ． 17530 | ． 759 | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ． 61838 | ． 00665 | ． 15876 | ． 0000813 |
| 11351 | c8／WATR | ． 17949 | ． 762 | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ．62328 | ． 00679 | ． 15992 | ． 0000832 |
| 11392 | c日／HATR | 1.30064 | ． 487 | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ． 25458 | ． 07695 | ． 07672 | ． 0006032 |
| 11372 | G8／WATR | ． 49515 | ． 635 | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ．43283 | ． 02247 | ． 11788 | ． 0002296 |
| 11422 | GB／HATR | ． 03011 | ． 870 | ．00115 | ． 3784 | ． 81247 | ． 00100 | ．20031 | ． 0000140 |
| 11443 | G日／hATR | ． 11269 | ． 797 | ． 00115 | ． 3784 | ．68185 | ． 00407 | ． 17246 | ． 0000523 |
| 11531 | G日／LATR | ． 03283 | ． 910 | ．001！5 | ． 3784 | ． 08090 | ． 00104 | ． 21643 | ． 0000152 |
| 12141 | PLI3／WATR | －99050 | ． 906 | ． 00113 | ． 4054 | ． 41911 | ． 03150 | ． 08901 | ． 0002502 |
| 12152 | PLIj／hatr | ．07532 | 1.131 | ． 00113 | ． 4054 | ．65313 | ． 00192 | ． 13189 | ． 0000190 |
| 12291 | PLI3／KATR | ．99492 | ． 894 | ．00113 | ． 1054 | ． 40808 | ． 03205 | ． 08696 | ． 0002513 |
| 12272 | PLI3／WATR | ． 18619 | 1.071 | ．00113 | ． 4054 | ．58567 | ． 00501 | ． 11955 | ． 0000470 |
| 12391 | PLI3／WATR | ． 06156 | 1.132 | ． 00113 | ． 4054 | ．65420 | ． 00157 | ． 13210 | ． 0000155 |
| 12472 | PLI3／KATR | ． 30716 | 1．044 | ． 00113 | ． 4054 | ．55651 | ． 00848 | ． 11433 | ． 0000776 |
| 19171 | PLI3／WATR | ． 16678 | 1.277 | ． 00102 | ． 4054 | －B157S | ． 00376 | ． 15116 | ． 0000407 |
| 19292 | PLI3／HATR | ． 92871 | ．971 | ． 00102 | ． 4054 | ． 17165 | ． 02756 | ． 09402 | ．0002267 |
| 19381 | PLIJ／hata | ． 03367 | 1.405 | ． 00102 | ． 4054 | ． 98748 | ． 00069 | ． 17897 | ． 0000082 |
| 22171 | PLI3／HATR | ． 18525 | 1.288 | ． 00108 | ． 4029 | ． 85873 | ． 00414 | ．16118 | ． 0000466 |
| 22291 | PLI3／WRTR | ． 05886 | 1.387 | ． 00108 | ． 4029 | ．99581 | ． 00122 | ． 18466 | ． 000014 B |
| 22391 | PLI3／WRTR | 1.01047 | 1.002 | ．DO108 | ． 4029 | ． 51971 | ． 02906 | ． 10225 | ． 0002541 |
| 22471 | PLI3／HATR | ． 01767 | 1.414 | ．00108 | ． 4029 | 1.03406 | ． 00036 | ． 19134 | ． 0000044 |
| 13183 | ALI3／HATR | ．3138日 | ． 977 | ． 00108 | ． 4039 | ． 49335 | ． 00926 | ． 10820 | ． $0000 / 92$ |
| 13164 | ALI3／WATR | ． 09510 | 1.143 | ． 00108 | ． 4039 | ． 67525 | ． 00240 | ． 14376 | ． 0000240 |
| 13291 |  | ． 99605 | ． 705 | ． 00108 | ． 4039 | ． 25609 | ． 04071 | ． 06072 | ． 0002513 |
| 13392 | ALI3／WATR | ． 06406 | 1.206 | ． 00108 | ． 4039 | ． 75173 | ． 00153 | ． 15857 | ． 0000152 |
| 15171 | W13／HATR | ． 17889 | 1.263 | ． 00109 | ． 4106 | ． 76569 | ． 00408 | ． 14917 | ． 0000434 |
| 15291 | H13／HATR | 1.01734 | 1.103 | ． 00109 | .4106 | ． 58398 | ． 02657 | ．11712 | ． 0002467 |
| 15392 | HI3／HATR | ． 05434 | 1.365 | ． 00109 | ． 4106 | ． 89436 | ． 00136 | ．17159 | ． 0000156 |
| 16171 | H13／HATR | ． 18022 | 1.220 | ． 00105 | ．4106 | ． 70912 | ． 00426 | .14180 | ． 0000432 |
| 16271 | H13／HATR | ． 01863 | 1.342 | ． 00105 | ． 4106 | ． 85803 | ． 00040 | －16901 | ． 0000045 |
| 18361 | H13／HRTR | ． 31233 | 1.428 | ． 00101 | ． 4253 | ． 84583 | ．00630 | ． 15966 | ． 0000695 |
| 21171 | WI3／HATR | ． 18429 | 1.502 | ． 00105 | ． 4106 | 1.07432 | ． 00354 | ． 19408 | ． 0000441 |
| 21291 | H！3／HATR | 1.00726 | 1.163 | ． 00105 | ． 4106 | ． 64440 | ． 02495 | ． 12115 | ． 0002412 |
| 23171 | H13／HATR | ． 17431 | 1.440 | ． 00113 | ． 4106 | 1.00254 | ． 00349 | ． 19034 | ． 0000428 |
| 23291 | H13／WA TR | ． 05842 | 1.613 | ． 00113 | ． 4106 | 1.25789 | ． 00104 | ． 23506 | ． 0000143 |
| 14171 | PL9／HATR | ．18189 | ． 832 | ．00109 | ． 3843 | ．6256！ | ． 00630 | ． 14255 | ． 0000727 |
| 14291 | PL9／WATR | ． 93701 | ． 686 | ． 00109 | ． 3843 | ． 42531 | ． 03935 | ． 10307 | ． 0003747 |
| 14391 | PL9／HRTR | ． 06349 | ． 853 | ． 00109 | ． 3843 | ． 65759 | ． 00214 | .14874 | ． 0000254 |
| 17272 | PLM／HATR | ．18167 | ． 915 | ． 00115 | － 3897 | －61729 | ． 00572 | ． 14007 | ． 0000614 |
| 33191 | PLI3／GLY | ． 44349 | ． 855 | ． 06360 | ． 4106 | ． 65899 | ． 01644 | ．06391 | ． 0003943 |
| 33272 | PLI3／GLY | ．11433 | 1.140 | ． 06360 | ． 4106 | 1.17153 | ． 00318 | ． 10536 | ． 0001017 |
| 34171 | PLI3／GLY | ． 90440 | 1.177 | ． 05750 | .4106 | 1.22388 | ． 00281 | ． 11426 | ． 0000893 |
| 34351 | PLI3／GLY | ． 01660 | 1.484 | ． 05750 | ． 4106 | 1.94560 | ． 00035 | ． 17488 | ． 0000143 |
| 34451 | PLI3／GLY | －01986 | 1.525 | ．05750 | ． 4106 | 2.05459 | ． 00041 | ． 16394 | ． 0000171 |
| 31362 | ALI3／GLY | ． 02012 | 1.184 | ． 06290 | ． 4047 | 1．34020 | ． 00054 | ．12192 | ． 0000184 |
| 31472 | ALI3／GLY | ． 10097 | ． 942 | ． 06290 | ． 1047 | ． 84834 | ． 00340 | ． 08024 | ． 0000924 |
| 31591 | ALI3／Gly | ．43352 | ． 622 | ． 06290 | ． 4047 | ． 36937 | ． 02209 | ． 03835 | ． 0003965 |
| 31641 | ALI3／Gl | ． 09948 | ． 933 | ． 06290 | ． 4047 | －63221 | ． 0033 B | ． 07886 | ． 0000910 |
| 30172 | H13／GLY | ． 06569 | 1.410 | ． 06570 | ． 4180 | 1.87558 | ． 00148 | ．14439 | ． 0000568 |
| 30291 | H13／GLY | ． 37728 | 1.006 | ． 06570 | ．4180 | ． 85295 | ．01189 | ． 07776 | ． 0003265 |
| 30361 | HI3／GLY | ．0226！ | 1.515 | ． 06570 | ． 4180 | 1.93443 | ． 00047 | ． 16503 | ． 0000196 |
| 32171 | W13／GLY | ． 05762 | 1.322 | ． 06780 | ． 4106 | 1.58374 | ． 00138 | ． 13551 | ． 0000519 |
| 32291 | H13／GLY | ． 41060 | ． 937 | ． 06780 | .4106 | ． 79561 | ． 01389 | ． 07258 | ． 0003701 |
| 32251 | H13／GLY | ． 02084 | 1.476 | ．0678D | ． 4106 | 1.97421 | ． 00045 | － 16608 | ． 0000188 |
| 32371 | H13／GLY | ． 08989 | 1.259 | ． 06780 | ． 4106 | 1．43699 | ． 00226 | ． 12390 | ． 0000910 |
| 38151 | H13／GLY | ． 01792 | 1.527 | ． 06870 | ． 4180 | 1.98283 | ． 00037 | ． 17193 | ． 0000157 |
| 38291 | W13／GLY | ． 48465 | ． 987 | ． 06870 | ．4180 | ． 82840 | ． 01556 | ．07713 | ． 0004256 |
| 38381 | H13／GLY | ． 14563 | 1.333 | ． 06870 | ． 4180 | 1．5110！ | ． 00346 | ． 13359 | ． 0001279 |
| 38351 | H13／GLY | ． 01834 | 1.695 | ． 06870 | ． 4180 | 2．44313 | ． 00034 | ． 20901 | ．0000：61 |
| 36161 | PL9／GLY | ． 06540 | ． 849 | ． 05430 | ． 3950 | 1．06456 | ． 00244 | ． 11829 | ． 0000853 |
| 36291 | PL9／GLY | ． 48887 | ． 549 | ． 05430 | ． 3950 | ． 44514 | ． 02822 | ． 05593 | ． 0006453 |
| 35171 | c11／GLY | ． 11247 | 1.060 | ． 05440 | ． 5242 | ． 91406 | ． 00336 | ． 11402 | ． 000144 ！ |
| 35251 | c11／Gly | ． 03021 | 1.185 | ． 05440 | ． 5242 | 1.14235 | ． 00081 | ． 14016 | ． 0000387 |
| 35991 | c11／GLY | ． 45018 | ． 889 | ． 05440 | ． 5242 | ． 64293 | ． 01605 | ． 00261 | ． 0005766 |
| 3717！ | CII／GLY | ． 09760 | 1.159 | ． 07050 | ． 5242 | 1． 15093 | ． 00267 | ． 12896 | ． 0001363 |
| 37351 | C11／GLY | ． 01166 | 1.353 | ． 07050 | ． 5242 | 1．56847 | ． 00027 | ． 17218 | ． 0000163 |
| 37491 | ciligly | ． 28377 | ． 932 | ． 07050 | ． 5242 | ． 74424 | ． 00365 | ． 08827 | ． 0003963 |
| 40171 | PLI 3／CACL | ．145D1 | 1.449 | ． 00614 | ． 4076 | 1.09203 | ． 00335 | ． 14554 | ． 0000577 |
| 40391 | PLI3／CACL | 1.14395 | 1.063 | ． 00614 | ． 4076 | ．58771 | ． 09603 | ． 08276 | ． 0004555 |
| 39171 | H13／CACL | ． 15571 | 1.800 | ． 00466 | ． 4060 | 1．26831 | ． 00326 | ． 16225 | ． 0000565 |
| 39391 | W13／CACL | 1.19524 | 1.157 | ． 00466 | ． 4060 | ． 66348 | ．03458 | ． 08933 | ． 0004337 |
| 39451 | H13／CACL | ． 14933 | 1.6 D 3 | ． 00466 | ． 406 D | 1.27358 | ． 00312 | ． 16283 | ． 0000512 |
| 39551 | HI3／CACL | ． 13404 | 1.777 | ． 00466 | ． 4060 | 1.56507 | ． 00064 | ． 19740 | ． 0000124 |
| 41171 | CII／CACL | ． 14386 | 1.482 | ． 00634 | ． 5179 | 1.09465 | ． 00325 | － 18036 | ． 0000890 |
| 41391 | CIJ／CACL | 1.21833 | 1．111 | ． 00634 | ． 5179 | ． 61519 | ． 03671 | ． 10594 | ． 00007537 |
| 4317！ | PL．9／2NCL | ． 24791 | 1．180 | ． 02860 | ． 3998 | ． 94785 | ． 00900 | ． 10355 | ． 0002221 |
| 43291 | PL8／2NCL | 1.06375 | .750 | ． 02960 | ． 3998 | ． 44063 | ．D5662 | ． 05299 | ． 0009530 |
| 44171 | C．11／2NCL | ． 28432 | 1.373 | ． 02790 | ． 5316 | ． 79821 | ． 00027 | ． 10942 | ． 0002425 |
| 44251 | C $11 / 2 \mathrm{NCL}$ | ． 06354 | 1.557 | ． 02790 | ． 5316 | 1.02549 | ．00163 | ． 13836 | ． 0000542 |
| 42171 | HI3／2NCL | ． 18577 | 1.860 | ． 03820 | ． 4180 | ．1．31319 | ． 00447 | ． 11135 | ． 0001150 |
| 42391 | W13／2NCL | ． 87551 | 1.150 | ． D 3820 | －4180 | ．63024 | ．03039 | ． 05663 | ． 0005421 |

Table 6．6 Flooding velocities and dimensionless parameters for the flooding diagrams．


Fig. 6.14 Plots of flooding data on Sherwood diagram


Fig. 6.15 Plots of flooding data on Mersmann's diagram

Shavrin et al ${ }^{(65)}$. However, their flooding factors for the same fluid ratio are approximately twice as high as those estimated by the correlation given by Lobo et al ${ }^{\text {(61) }}$.

Fig. 6.15 shows that the results of this study agree reasonably well with the correlation given by Mersmann (52) although the present data indicates somewhat higher dimensionless pressure drops then predicted by this correlation.

It can be seen from Figs. 6.14 and 6.15 that the scatter of the plots in the former is approximately $100 \%$ which is twice as much as that in the latter. On this basis, the Mersmann's diagram will be used in further discussions.

It will be seen from Fig. 6.15 that the data points for the non-wetting flow systems are above those for alumina sphere packings (AL13WATR,AL13/GLY). Due to the scatter in the experimental data, it is difficult to deduce a suitable correction term to account for the degree of wetting from the flooding diagram itself. It will be noted, however, from the correlation for dynamic hold-up shown in Eq. (6.13) that the effect of the degree of wetting on the dynamic hold-up can be accounted for in terms of $(1+\cos \theta)$ and that the powers on $u$ and $(1+\cos \theta)$ are the same. Therefore, it is reasonable to multiply the dimensionless irrigation density in the abscissa by the factor, $(1+\cos \theta)$, to incorporate theinfluence of the degree of wetting on flooding velocities. To maintain consistency with the original dimensionless irrigation density, the correction factor, $(1+\cos \theta)$, is divided by two to yield $\left(\cos \frac{\theta}{2}\right)^{2}$. The modified dimensionless irrigation density then, can be written as follows: Modified dimensionless irrigation density

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\left(\frac{\mu_{\ell}}{\rho_{\ell} g^{2}}\right)^{1 / 3} \frac{u \quad \cos ^{2}(\theta / 2)(1-\varepsilon)}{d_{p}} \tag{6.21}
\end{equation*}
$$



Fig. 6.16 Flooding diagram based on modified dimensionless irrigation density.

The measured flooding data are plotted in Fig. 6.16 as a relationship between the dimensionless pressure drop and the modified dimensionless irrigation density. It can be seen from this Figure that the data for the system G8/WATR have the highest and the data for the system AL13/GLY have the lowest ordinates; both are wetting systems. A comparison between Figs. 6.15 and 6.16 shows that the use of modified irrigation density decreases the scatter of the plotted data. An even further improvement will result if the data on the G8/WATR system which, are acluded. despite numerous data points are taken on a single column, $\wedge$ The solid line shown in the Figure is drawn by the generalized curve fitting program shown in Appendix II. It is clear that the solid line represents the data better than the dotted line which is the original Mersmann correlation. These two curves differ mainly in their slopes,i.e., the Mersmann correlation indicates that the dimensionless pressure does not change in the region where the dimensionless irrigation density is less than $3 \times 10^{-5}$ while the proposed correlation indicates that the dimensionless pressure increases with the decrease in the modified dimensionless irrigation density. Since Mersmann's correlation is based on a small number of experimental data at low irrigation densities, the present correlation will be more reliable. The scatter of the data about the proposed correlation is approximately $\pm 30 \%$ in the ordinate which corresponds to $\pm 15 \%$ in the estimated flooding velocity of the gas.

### 6.4 Instability of the Bed

Fig. 6.17 shows variations of the total hold-up and pressure drop with gas velocity for the PL9/ZNCL system. It should be noted that zinc chloride solution ( $\rho_{\ell}=1920 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) was the heaviest liquid used in this work. In Runs 431 and 433 the column behaved differently from that described


Fig. 6.17 Variations of total hold-up and gas pressure with gas velocity for Run 430 (PL9/ZNCL)
generally in Sec. 5.3. In Run 431 the column behaved the same as described in $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { ec. } 5.3 \text { until the gas velocity }\end{array}\right.$ reached that at flooding. However, when the column started to flood, it expanded slightly (5-10mm); this instantly stopped the flooding. A further increase in gas velocity caused a further expansion of the column and thus complete flooding was not observed. In Run 433 (lowest liquid velocity), the expansion of the column started before flooding occured; complete flooding was not observed in this experiment also. It must be noted that this expansion of the column was different from the movement of the particles on top of the column described in Sec. 5.3; in the latter the movement was confined to the top part of the column while in the former the small shift of the packing extended throughout the column. With reference to the instability of the bed, the experiments are classified into three categories: those in which flooding occurred; those in which fluidization occurred before flooding; and those in which flooding and fluidization occurred together.

The condition for fluidization to take place at the point of flooding can be described by considering the balance between the forces as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{g}\left\{\rho_{s}(1-\varepsilon)+\rho_{\ell} h_{t}\right\}=\Delta \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{L} \tag{6.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

By dividing both sides by $\rho_{\ell} g$; Eq. (6.22) can be made dimensionless:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\rho_{s}}{\rho_{\ell}}(1-\varepsilon)=\frac{\Delta \mathrm{P}}{g L \rho_{\ell}}-\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}} \tag{6.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Because $h_{t}$ and $\Delta P$ are the values at flooding and hence are difficult to estimate, it is difficult to discuss the problem exactly. However, the modified dimensionless irrigation density determines the flooding velocity of the gas (Fig. 6.16), so that it may be assumed as a first


Fig. 6.18 Diagram showing the regions of bed instability. Experimental points:
Normal flooding, O; Fluidization together with flooding, © Fluidization before onset of flooding
approximation that both $h_{t}$ and $\Delta \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{gL} \rho_{\ell}$ at flooding are functions only of the modified dimensionless irrigation density. Under this assumption, Eq. (6.23) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\rho_{S}}{\rho_{\ell}}(1-\varepsilon)=\frac{\Delta P}{g L \rho_{\ell}}-h_{t}=f\binom{\text { modified dimensionless }}{\text { irrigation density }} \tag{6.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

The left hand side of equation (6.24) may be termed the dimensionless density of the bed.

Fig. 6.18 shows the data plotted in terms of the two dimensionless parameters in Eq. (6.24). It can be seen from the Figure that the data show a consistent trend. Under the conditions corresponding to the bottom left region in the Figure, fluidization will occur before the onset of flooding. The estimated region for the slag flow in blast furnaces is also shown. Although more data will be needed to establish the precise boundaries of these regions, this figure indicates that the coke bed will start to fluidize before it is flooded by slag under the average flow conditions in the furnaces.

### 6.5 Liquid Distribution

Porter et al. ${ }^{73)}$, in their experimental work on the spreading of liuqid in an irrigated column, have shown that the agreement between theory and experiment depends on the sampling area; better agreement was obtained with larger sampling area . From their results on 13 mm raschig ring packings, they suggested that a sampling area of at least $0.04 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ is necessary to obtain reasonably reproducible results. The cross-sectional area of the present column is $0.007 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ which is, according to the above results, not large enough for detailed analyses on liquid distribution. Th poor reproducibility of the liquid distributions for the wetting columns could be ascribed to
this small cross-sectional area. Therefore, no attempt was made to analyse the liquid distribution in relation to the distributor arrangement or size and height of the packing. It is possible, however, to discuss the distribution of liquid in the column under various flow conditions. A large number of experiments has reduced the uncertainty in the individual experiments and some interesting results have been obtained.

As mentioned in Sec. 5.3, a large influence of gas flow on the liquid distribution was found in the non-wetting systems. Fig. 6.19 shows the variation of the relative liquid flux to the outer annulus in relation to the dimensionless gas pressure drop of the irrigated bed, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$ defined by Eq.(6.25).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}=\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}} / \mathrm{L} \quad \mathrm{~g} \quad \rho_{\ell} \tag{6.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

This parameter was preferred to the actual gas velocity because the former represents the effect of gas on liquid flow better than the latter. It is worth noting that the maximum possible value of the liquid flux to the outer annulus is 2.0 since the outer annulus occupies half of the total cross-sectional area of the column. It is clear from Fig. 6.19 that the liquid flux to the outer annulus increased with $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$ at first. In the region where $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$ is greater than 0.3 the scatter in the liquid flux is too large to indicate any simple relationship with $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$. The difference between wetting and non-wetting systems is remarkable. In non-wetting systems, the influence of gas flow was so strong that in most cases more than $80 \%$ of the liquid flowed to the outer half annulus when $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$ is 0.2 ; in the wetting system the change was significantly smaller.

It was mentioned in Chapter 5 that the influence of the liquid distribution on the measured hold-up and pressure drop was, if at all, very small compared with the experimental


Fig. 6.19 Variation of relative liquid flux to outer annulus with dimensionless gas pressure drop $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}$ *. The curves show approximately upper and lower limit of.all the measured data.
error. However, this does not necessarily mean that larger changes in liquid distribution do not influence the performance of the columns. It is possible that the remarkably similar change in the flow distribution with gas velocity affected the performance of the column so similarly that no significant differences were detected in the measured data. Further investigations would be required to assess the influence of the liquid distribution on the performance of the columns.

### 6.6 Possibility of the occurrence of the F looding in the B Iast Furnace

Since the proposed flooding diagram, based on the present experimental data, does not differ greatly from the correlation given by Mersmann (52) no significant change is anticipated in the discussions on the possibility of the occurrence of flooding, if the discussions are based on the data averaged over the cross-sectional area of the furnace.

The present study, however, leads to a picture different from that described by Elliottet al. (4) when the flow conditions reach close to or exceed the flooding limit. They suggested that, in case this happened in the furnace locally, either or both metal and slag might be carried upwards by the gas and due to the lower temperature there the liquid would solidify in the voids of coke bed. This would reduce the permeability locally and the diverted gas stream, which would normally flow through that area, would force another region of the furnace to flood with further disruption of gas flow. The whole process would be unstable and, once started, would tend to build up.

From the results of present investigation the possible phenomena can be described differently as follows. From Fig. 6.18 it can be seen that the coke bed tends to fluidize before flooding would occur. The coke bed moves downwards
continuously, albeit slowly during the normal operation of the furnace. When the flow approaches : the flooding conditions the coke-bed tends to be held and since the bed below it is moving downwards the void fraction of the bed would increase. The bed in such a case would be highly unstable and a small change in the balancing forces could cause the collapse of the loosely supported bed. The collapse, if large enough, could be detected as a slip and would be followed by a temporary channelling. of the bed. The process is not necessarily 'unstable' according to Elliott's definition of the word since the loosening of the bed would counteract the tendency for flooding. It will be noted that this description of the process coincides well with the observations from the experimental blast furance when attempts were made to initiate flooding(67) Evidently, the limiting conditions of the flow to prevent the occurrence of this phenomena are different from those for flooding and further studies are needed to quantify the conditions.

Since the coke bed cannot move upwards without pushing the whole stack upwards, the loosening of the bed would take time to develop. If the change in the flow conditions is rapid enough , flooding would occur as described by Elliott et al ${ }^{(4)}$. Since the furnace is operated under constant conditions, this rapid change is unlikely to occur in normal operations, however, the slip and channelling mentioned above could cause changes in flow conditions which would be rapid enough to start and propagate the flooding as described by Elliottet al.

The drastic change of the liquid flow distributions in non-wetting systems with the gas velocity suggests that the radial distribution of the liquids in the blast furance can change significantly as they descend through the coke bed in the presence of the ascending gas stream. The change in the liquid distribution would be more complicated in the
region near the raceway since the gas flow there is not parallel to the liquid flow. Further studies of the liquid distribution under such circumstances are necessary to understand fully the real situation in the blast furnace since the occurrence of slip and channelling depends on the local conditions of flows of the liquid and gas.

## CHAPTER 7

## CONCLUSIONS

Irrigated packed columns were studied, with and without a counter-current flow of gas, at low liquid superficial velocities ( $0.02-1.0 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for different degrees of wetting between the liquids and packings. Seven packing materials and five liquids were used in the experiments to obtain a range of particle sizes ( $8-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), contact angles ( $0-114^{\circ}$ ), liquid densities ( $807-1920 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) and viscosities ( $0.0009-0.064 \mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ). The total hold-up, liquid distribution, gas pressure drop and flooding velocities were measured for various liquid and gas velocities.
(1) The measured total hold-up was related to the liquid velocity by the equation

$$
\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{s}}^{*}+\mathrm{b} \mathrm{u}^{\mathrm{c}}
$$

where $b$ and $c$ are constants. The values of the constants and the static hold-up, $h_{s}^{*}$, were determined by a leastsquare technique.
(2) The static hold-up for both non-wetting and wetting flows was correlated with the modified capillary number, $C_{p m}\left(=\rho_{\ell} g_{p}{ }^{2} \phi^{2} /(1-\delta)^{2} \sigma(1+\cos \theta)\right)$ by the equation

$$
h_{s}^{*}=1 /\left(0.205+0.00263 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{pm}}\right)
$$

Published measurements of the static hold-up for raschig ring packings confirm the validity of the correction term for the degree of wetting but a further correction for the shape factor would be necessary to obtain accurate predictions for ring packings using this equation.
(3) The measured dynamic hold-up, determined as the difference between $h_{t}$ and $h_{s}^{*}$, were correlated by the equation

$$
\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{d}}=605 \quad \operatorname{Re}_{\mathrm{m}}^{0.648} \mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{m}}^{-0.485} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ps}} 0.097_{\mathrm{N}} 0.648
$$

The value of the dynamic hold-up estimated from this equation compared reasonably well with those measured by Gardner ${ }^{(28)}$.
(4) The effect of the total hold-up on the ratio of the gas pressure drop through the irrigated bed to that through the dry bed at the same gas velocity depended on both the liquid and gas flow conditions and could not be predicted satisfactorily using existing correlations.
(5) The measured flooding velocities were correlated better by Mersmann's flooding diagram rather than the Sherwood diagram.
(6) The dimensionless irrigation density on the abscissa of Mersmann's diagram was multiplied by the factor, $\left(\cos \frac{\theta}{2}\right)^{2}$, to take into account the degree of wetting and a modified correlation curve was proposed.
(7) A systematic effect of the gas flow on liquid flow distribution was observed; the relative liquid flux to the peripheral region of the bed increased with gas velocity until it reached a maximum after which the distribution became almost random. The changes in the liquid distribution with gas flow for non-wetting flows were remarkably larger than for the wetting flows.
(8) With reference to the instability of the bed the experiments are classified into three categories: those in which flooding occurred; those in which fluidization occurred; and those in which flooding and fluidization occurred together. The results were correlated in terms of the
dimensionless density of the bed and the modified dimensionless irrigation density and the boundaries of three regions were identified in the diagram. The diagram indicated that in blast furnaces the fluidization of the coke bed is likely to start before the onset of flooding by the slag.
(9) A new explanation for the malfunctioning of blast furnaces in relation to the instability of the bed was given. Disturbances in the smooth descent of the coke bed followed by the slip and temporary channelling would be more likely to occur than flooding.

## APPENDIX I

## METHOD FOR COMPUTING LIQUID FLOW RATES

## I. 1 Introduction

As shown in Fig.4.5, the weight change of each of six containers, 6, was measured by a pair of strain gauges ,3, fixed on the cantilever , 4, . The electrical signals from the strain gauges were measured and recorded by a data logger.

Fig. A1-1 shows typical examples of the change of the weight signal with time. Data A show a steady increase of weight with time whereas in Data B a rapid decrease of weight in the middle disrupts the overall tendency of increase. The disruption is caused by the draining of liquid from the container.

A computer program was written to process the data which include those obtained during the draining. The principle of the liquid flow computation is given in the following, together with a list of the program.

## I. 2 Principle of the Method

The weight signal increases linearly with time (except during the draining) and the rate of increase is proportional to the liquid flow rate. If the data during the draining are excluded, the relationship between the weight signal x and time t can be shown as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
x+\hat{x}=a+b t \tag{A1-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $a, b=$ constants

$$
\hat{8}=0 \text { before draining }
$$

$$
\hat{x}=x_{0} \text { after draining }
$$

The parameters $a, b$ and $x_{o}$ can be determined by the method of least squares as follows. For a given set of data ( $x_{i}, t_{i}$ )

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
i=1 \text { to } n, & \text { before draining } \\
i=n+1 \text { to } m, & \text { after draining }
\end{array}
$$

the sum E of the squared error is

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(a+b t_{i}-x_{i}\right)^{2}+\sum_{i=n+1}^{m}\left(a+b t_{i}-x_{i}-x_{o}\right)^{2} \tag{A1-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

By equating the partial differentials of $E$ with respect to $a, b$ and $x_{o}$ to zero and after rearrangement one can show that

$$
\begin{align*}
& a \cdot m+b \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{m} t_{i}-(m-n) x_{o}=\sum_{i=1}^{m} x_{i} \\
& a \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{m} t_{i}+b \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{m} t_{i}^{2}-x_{o} \sum_{i=n+1}^{m} t_{i}=\sum_{i=1}^{m} t_{i} x_{i}, \\
& a \cdot(m-n)+b \cdot \sum_{i=n+1}^{m} t_{i}-(m-n) x_{o}=\sum_{i=n+1}^{m} x_{i} \tag{A1-3}
\end{align*}
$$

Equations (A1-3) are solved for $a, b$ and $x_{o}$ and the liquid flow rate can be calculated from the value of $b$.

### 1.3 Program and Calculated Results

A listing of the program, in the form of a subroutine is given in Table A1-1. It consists of two parts; in the first, the data are screened to identify the occurence of draining and to eliminate those during the draining; in the second, the linear regression calculation is carried

00100 SUBROUTINE OFLOHIOATA.TIME.ND.TINT.SENS.D.IER.M.N.BI
00110C DRTA: WEIGMT SIGNAL. ND: NUMEER OF DATR. TINT: TIME INTERVAL (1/S) OOI20C SENS: SIGNAL SENSITIVITY (G/HEIGHT SIGNALI. Q: LIOUIO FLON RATE (G/S) 00130ctam content cf data may be destroved
ODI40 DIMENSION DRTAIII.A(9).BIBI.NORORIBI.TIMEII)
$00150 \mathrm{M}=0$
$00160 \mathrm{~N}=0$
00170 IER $=0$
00130 IGO $=1$
001 OCC OATA SCREENIN
00230 OO $100 \quad I=2$. ND
co210 GO IOI 10.20.30.40i.1GO
DO220 10 IFIDATACII-DATATI-1).LT.-SO.IGO TO 11
$00230 \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{M}+1$
00240 OATA(M)=OATR(1-1)
00250 TIME(M)=FLOATII-1)
0260 GO TO 100 IF 11 IF.GE.3IGO TO 1
$00230 \mathrm{M}=0$
$00230 \quad 100=4$
C0300 GD 10100
0031012 IGO
00320 N=M
00330 G0 10100
0034020 [FSDATAIII-DATAII-I].LT.-ID.IGO TO 100 00350 IG0 3
$00360 \quad 60 \quad 10 \quad 100$
0037030 IFIDATAIII-DATAII-1).LT.-50.1G0 TO 200 $00380 \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{M}+1$
00390 DATA $(M)=$ DRTA $1-11$
00400 T1ME(M1=FLOATIT-1)
00410 GO TO 100
0042040 IFIORTA: (I-DATAII-1).LT.-50. 190 TO 100 00430 100 $=1$
00450200 IFIM-N 0 E 3ICO IO 300
$00460 \quad 4=2$
$00460 \quad 4=?$
00470
00480300 IFIM.LT. 4160 10 990
00490C calculation df coefficients
$0050000310 \quad 1=1.3$
00510 8 $1: 1=0$
00520 C0 $310 \mathrm{~J}=1.3$
$00530 \mathrm{~K}=1+3=(\mathrm{J}-1)$
00540 Riki=0.
00550 3:O CONTINUE
00570 1FIN.NE. 0150 TO 320

cosen in =
deser $4=4$
ecer 60
cos:3 320 4i=
0220 :12-5
$050032000340 \quad 1=1.4$



00660 B(1)-8(1)+DATA 1$)$

$00670 \mathrm{34O} \mathrm{Bl}(2)=\mathrm{Bl}$
$00680 \mathrm{AlNl} \mid=\mathrm{Al}(2)$
00690 IFIN.EO.OIGO TO 400
00700 DO $350 \quad I=N+1 \cdot M$
00710 A( 6 ) $=\mathrm{A}(6)+$ T $1 \mathrm{ME}(1)$
00720350 B(3) $\mathrm{B}(3)+$ DATA(1)
00730 A( $31=$ FLOAT $(M-N)$
$00740 \mathrm{~A}(7)=-\mathrm{A}(3)$
00750 A( $81=-\mathrm{A}(6)$
00760 R( G) $=$ F 1
00770 ND=3
00780 CO TO 500
00790 400 NO=2
OOBOOC $50 L V E$ SIMULTANEOUS EOURTION
OOB10 SOC CRLL ESIMQIA.B.NO.IER.NORDR:
00820 IFIIER.NE.OJGO TO S90
00830 Q=E(2)mSENS/TINT
00840 RETURN
00850 990 IER=1
00860 C UNABLE TO CALCULATE 0
00870 RETUR
00880 END
out according to Equation (A1-3).
It is clear from Fig. A1-1 that calculated regression lines are very satisfactory even when there is an intervening period of drainage of the liquid.


Fig. A1-1 Variation of the weight of the container with time in two typical cases.

## APPENDIX II

## GENERALIZED CURVE-FITTING

## II.1. Introduction

A generalized curve-fitting method was applied to obtain the various calibration curves for processing the data. The principle of the method and the computer program will be described.

II 2. Parametric Interpolation ${ }^{(74)}$
The whole curve is divided into segments and each segment is expressed mathematically by a third order polynominal. The four parameters that are needed to determine the third order polynomial are the values of $y$ and $y^{\prime}(=d y / d x)$ at both ends of the segment.

For the i.'th segment, which represents the part of the curve between $x=x_{i}$ and $x=x_{i}+1$, the curve is given by the equation:

$$
\begin{align*}
y_{i, i+1}(t)= & y_{i} p_{o}(t)+y_{i+1} q_{o}(t)+y_{i}^{\prime} d_{i} p_{i}(t) \\
& +y_{i+1}^{\prime} d_{i} \quad q_{i}(t) \tag{A2-1}
\end{align*}
$$

where subscripts $i$ and $i+1$ show the positions corresponding to $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}+1}$ and

$$
\begin{align*}
& d_{i}=x_{i+1}-x_{i} \quad p_{0}(t)=1-q_{0}(t) \\
& t=\left(x-x_{i}\right) / d_{i} \quad q_{1}(t)=t^{2}(t-1) \\
& q_{0}(t)=t^{2}(3-2 t) \quad p_{1}(t)=t(t-1)^{2} \tag{A2-2}
\end{align*}
$$

## II.3. Conditional Least-Square Method

Fig. A2-1 shows the physical model of the method proposed by Hosaka ${ }^{(74)}$. The curve is represented by an elastic string, $\ell$, to which is connected from each data point a spring whose length is assumed to be zero under no load. The whole system is in equilibrium when the sum, $U$ of the elastic strain energies of both the string and springs, given by Equation (A2-3) has a minimum value.

$$
\begin{equation*}
U=\frac{k}{2}\left\{\sum_{j}\left(y_{j}-\bar{y}_{j}\right)^{2}+\lambda \int y^{\prime \prime 2} d x\right\} \tag{A2-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \bar{y}_{j} \text { is the ordinate of a data point } \\
& y_{j} \text { is the ordinate of the corresponding } \\
& \text { point on the string, }
\end{aligned}
$$

k is the spring constant and
$\lambda \quad$ is the strength of the string relative to that of spring

If one divides the whole curve into $n$ segments, this curve is determined by $(n+1)$ sets of $\left(y_{i}, y_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ at the intersections and at both ends of the curve. The elastic strain energy, $U$, will be minimum when

$$
\begin{align*}
& \partial \mathrm{U} / \partial \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}=0,  \tag{A2-4}\\
& \partial \mathrm{U} / \partial \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}^{\prime}=0 . \tag{A2-5}
\end{align*}
$$

Although it is possible to determine $y_{i} s$ and $y_{i}^{\prime} s$ froms .. Eqs. (A2-4) and (A2-5), the latter is substituted by Equation (A2-6) which stipulates that the curve be continuous up to the second order differential:

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{i-1, i}^{\prime \prime}(1)=y_{i, i+1}^{\prime \prime}(0) \tag{A2-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

This condition makes the interpolated curve smoother.

From the above discussion it will be clear that this method of curve fitting is essentially a leastsquare method with the condition that the curve be expressed by connected segments of a third-order polynominal which are continuous up to the second-order differential at the points of connection and with the constraint that the curve is bent according to the value of the parameter $\lambda$.

## II.4. Mathematical Formulation

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Equation (A2-3) is rewritten as } \\
& U=\frac{k}{2}\left\{\sum_{i} \sum_{j}\left(y_{i}^{j}\right)^{2}+\lambda \sum_{i}^{x_{i}} \int_{x_{i}}+1\left(y_{i, i+1}^{\prime \prime}\right)^{2} d x\right\} \quad(A 2-7)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $y_{i}^{j}$ is the value of $y$ on the $i^{\prime}$ th segment of the curve corresponding to the data point ( $\overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{j}}, \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{i}}^{j}$ ) and expressed as:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
y_{i}^{j}=y_{i} p_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right)+y_{i+1} q_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right)+y_{i}^{\prime} d_{i} p_{i}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right)+y_{i+1}^{\prime} d_{i} q_{i}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right) \\
\ldots(A 2-8)
\end{array}
$$

By differentiating Equation (A2-1) with respect to $x$, one can get

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{i, i+1}^{\prime \prime}=A_{i} t+B_{i} \tag{A2-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& A_{i}=6\left(y_{i}^{\prime}+y_{i+1}^{\prime}\right) / d_{i}-12\left(y_{i+1}-y_{i}\right) / d_{i}^{2}  \tag{A2-11}\\
& B_{i}=6\left(y_{i+1}-y_{i}\right) / d_{i}^{2}-4 y_{i}^{\prime} / d_{i}-2 y_{i+1}^{\prime} / d_{i} \tag{A2-12}
\end{align*}
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{x_{i}}^{x_{i}+1}\left(y_{i, i+1}^{\prime \prime}\right)^{2} d x & =d_{i} \int_{0}^{1}\left(y_{i, i+1}\right)^{2} d t  \tag{A2-13}\\
& =d_{i}\left(A_{i}^{2 / 3}+A_{i} B_{i}+B_{i}^{2}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

It can be shown that in Equations (A2-7) and (A2-8), $y_{i}$ and $y_{i}^{\prime}$ will appear only when $i$ in the summation $\sum_{i}$ equals either i-1 or i. Therefore, one can write, at the minimum value of $U$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{\partial U}{\partial y_{i}} & =\frac{k}{2} \frac{\partial}{\partial y_{i}}\left\{\sum_{j}\left(y_{i+1}^{j}-\bar{y}_{i+1}^{j}\right)^{2}+\sum_{j}\left(y_{i}^{j}-\bar{y}_{i}^{j}\right)^{2}\right. \\
& \left.+\lambda \int_{x_{i-1}}^{x_{i}}\left(y_{i-1, i}^{\prime \prime}\right)^{2} d x+\lambda \int_{x_{i}}^{x_{i+1}}\left(y_{i, i+1}^{\prime \prime}\right)^{2} d x\right\}=0
\end{aligned}
$$

Substitution for $A_{i}$ and $B_{i}$ from Equations (A2-11) and (A2-12) in Equation (A2-13) and using the resulting expression and Equation (A2-8) one can rewrite Equation (A2-13) as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\{\sum_{j} p_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right) q_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right)-12 \lambda / d_{i-1}^{3}\right\} y_{i-1} \\
& +\left\{\sum_{j} q_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right)^{2}+\sum_{j} p_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right)^{2}+12 \lambda\left(1 / d_{i-1}^{3}+1 / d_{i}^{3}\right)\right\} y_{i} \\
& +\left\{\sum_{j} p_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right) q_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right)-12 \lambda / d_{i}^{3}\right\} y_{i+1} \\
& \left.+\underset{j}{\left\{d_{i-1}\right.} P_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right) q_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right)-6 \lambda / d_{i-1}^{2}\right\} y_{i-1}^{\prime} \\
& +\left\{\sum_{j} d_{i-1} q_{1}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right) q_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right)+\sum_{j} d_{i} p_{i}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right) p_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right)-6 \lambda\left(1 / d_{i-1}^{2}-1 / d_{i}^{2}\right)\right\} y_{i}^{n} \\
& +\left\{\sum_{j} d_{i} P_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right) q_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right)+6 \lambda / d_{i}^{2}\right\} y_{i+1}^{\prime} \\
& =\sum_{j}^{\sum} \bar{y}_{i-1}^{j} q_{o}\left(t_{i-1}^{j}\right)+\sum_{j} \bar{y}_{i}^{j} p_{o}\left(t_{i}^{j}\right) \tag{A2-15}
\end{align*}
$$

It is clear from Equation (A2-10) that Equation (A2-6) is satisfied when

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{i-1}=B_{i} \tag{A2-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

which, using Equations (A2-11) and (A2-12), can be written as

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6 \frac{y_{i-1}}{d_{i-1}^{2}}-6\left(\frac{1}{d_{i-1}^{2}}-\frac{1}{d_{i}^{2}}\right) y_{i}-6 \frac{y_{i+1}}{d_{i}^{2}} \\
& +2 \frac{y_{i-1}}{d_{i-1}}+4\left(\frac{1}{d_{i-1}}+\frac{1}{d_{i}}\right) y_{i}^{\prime}+2 \frac{y_{i+1}}{d_{i}}=0 \quad(A 2-17)
\end{aligned}
$$

Equations (A2-15) and (A2-17) provide $2(\mathrm{n}+1$ ) linear equation in $y_{i} s$ and $y_{i}^{\prime s}$ and can be solved simultaneously for $y_{i} s$ and $\dot{y}_{i}^{\prime s}$.
II.5. Computer Program

Two subprograms were written:
"SMR" to obtain parameters, $y_{i}, y_{i}^{\prime}$ and
"YQ" to obtain $y$ and $y$ ' from the fitted curve for $a$
given $x$ value.
Tables A2-1 and A2-2 show the form of calling "SMR" and "YQ" respectively. Table A2-3 shows listings of the programs "SMR" and "YQ" as well as associated ones used in either program.

TABLE A2-1. - Calling form of subroutine SMR

CALL $\operatorname{SMR}(X D, A D, X, N D, N X, R A M D A, I Z, A, B, D L, K, K K, I F, N F, X F, I E R, N O R D R)$

| $\underline{\text { Variable }}$ | Size | Input/ <br> Output | Explanation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XD | ND | I | Data for $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{j}}$ (independent) |
| AD | ND | I | Data for $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{j}}$ (dependent). |
| X | NX | *I/O | $x$ at the boundary of segments |
| ND | -- | I | Number of data points |
| NX | -- | I | Number of segments + 1 |
| RAMDA | -- | I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Smoothing factor }(\lambda) \\ & \geq 0.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| IZ | -- | ** | (see the footnote) |
| NF | -- | I | Number of fixed points |
| IF | (+) | I | Position of fixed points |
| XF | (+) | I | Data of fixed points |
| A | ( $2 *$ NX) | 0 | y and $\mathrm{y}^{\prime}$ values |
| B | ( $(2 * N \mathrm{NX}) * * 2)$ | 7 |  |
| DL | (NX) |  |  |
| K | ( NX) | \} | Working vectors |
| KK | ( NX) |  |  |
| NORDR | ( $2 * N \mathrm{~N}$ ) | J |  |
| IER | -- | 0 | ERROR indicator |

```
+ : as many as necessary
* : when IZ = 2, X must be given, otherwise it will be determined by the programme
** : parameter IZ determines the method of choosing \(X\).
\(I Z=1\) : every data point is taken as \(X\), thus \(N X=N D\).
\(I Z=2: X\) is assumed to have been given outside the programme
\(I Z=3: X\) is determined by data points, evenly spaced
```

TABLE A2-2 - Calling form of subroutine YQ

CALL $Y Q(X, A, N X, X D, Y D, Y D D, I E R)$

| Variable | Size | Input/output | Explanation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X | NX | 17 |  |
| A | $2 *$ NX | I | as for SMR |
| NX | -- | I J |  |
| XD | -- | I | value of $x$ where $y$ is needed |
| YD | -- | 0 | value of $y$ at given $x$ |
| YDD | -- | 0 | value of $d y / d x$ at given x |
| IER | -- | 0 | ```ERROR indicator, = 0 when normal; = 9 when XD is outside the range of X.``` |



Fig. A2-1 Physical model of generalized curve fitting; hypothetical springs are connected from data points (O) to the elastic string 1

Table A2－3 Listings of computer programs for generalized curve fitting

OOIOO SUBRDUTINESMRIXD．AD．X．ND：NX．ROO．IZ．A．B．OL．K．KK．IF．NF．XF．IER 00110＊NOROR）
0115 C GENERALIZEO CURVE－FITTING PROGRAM
00120 OIMENS！ON XO\｛11．RD（1）．XIG）．A（1）．B（1）．OLI1）．K（1）．KK（1）．IF（1）
$00130+$ ．xF 11 ．NCKDR：1）
$00140 \mathrm{NXX}=\mathrm{NK} \geq 2$

00160 CO $11 \quad 1=1 . i x \times$
00180 on 10 I＝2．NO
00190 yobix＝xal 11
00200 Y0日i $9=$ RO（1）
00210 ［1：1－1
00220 00 $20 \quad 11=1.11$
00230 111＝11－1
00240 ［2＝1－11
00250 If（X0112）－r0aix 30.30 .20
0026030 ［FI1］－1110．10．40
00270 20 CONT
0029040 DO SO J＝1．11
$00300 \mathrm{~J}=[-\mathrm{j}+\mathrm{J}$
$00310 \mathrm{~J} 2=\mathrm{J} 1-1$
$00320 \times 0(\mathrm{~J} 1)=\times 01 \mathrm{~J} 21$
00330 RO：J1I＝ROIJ2」
00340 5D CONTIN
00350 J1＝」1－1
00360 xDIJ1 $=$ YOEI $x$
0038010 CONTINUE
00390 NX1 $=N \times-1$
$00400[12=11 \times \cdot 5=\times 0 \cdot 51 .=21 \times$＇S RRE GIVENI．＝3IEQURL INCREMENTI
00410 1FIIZ゙－2160．90．70
DD420 60 COX＝TXD（NO）－X0：11）／10000
00430 INX＝1
$00440 \times 111=x 0111$
$0045000 \quad 100 \quad 1=2 . N 0$
00460 ［Fi（xOI］）－XIINXII．LT．00XIGO TO 101
00470 in $x=1 N x+1$
00480 XITNXI＝xDI
COSOO 101 IFII．NE．NDIGO TO 100
$00510 \times(\operatorname{Nx})=x D(1)$
cosed 100 Centinu
$00530 \mathrm{NX}=1 \mathrm{NX}$
00540 NX1＝1NX－1
00550 NXX＝NX2 2
00560 4xxz $=\mathrm{Hx} \times \mathrm{x}=\mathrm{N}$
00570 G0 io 90
$0055070 \quad 0 x=1 \times 0$

$00600 \times 1 \mathrm{Nx}=\times 0 \mathrm{CNO}$
00610 00 $801=2 . \mathrm{NXI}$

0063080 CONTINUE
$0064090 \mathrm{k}(1)=0$
$00550 \mathrm{Kk}(1)=1$

$0058000110!=2 \cdot \mathrm{NXI}$
$00690 \mathrm{KIJ}=0$
$0070 \mathrm{KkIJ}=0$
00710 DL（1）$=\times(1+1)-\times(1)$
00720110 CONTINUE
00730 IS $=1$
00740 00 $120 \quad 1!=!\cdot N \times 1$
00760 IFixall）．GT．XIII＋1）IGO TO 140
$00770 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{~J})=\mathrm{K}(11)+1$
00780 130 $1 E=1$
$00790140 \mathrm{KKIII}+11=K K I I J 1+K I I I$
$00800 \quad 120 \quad 15=1 E+1$
00010 DO 180 IR＝1．NX
.190 .200
$\times 1=0$ ．
$008405 \times 2=0$.
$008505 \times 3=0$ ．
$008605 \times 4=0$.
$00870 \quad$ IM $=1 R-1$
$008 \mathrm{OD} \mathrm{JE}=\mathrm{K}(1 \mathrm{M})$
00890 IF：JE．LT． 1 JGO TO 211
$0090000210 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{JE}$
00910 SXI＝SXI＋POII．IM．J．XD．X．OL．KK）．WPOI2．1M．J．XO．X．OL．KKI

－12 RAMOQ（1DLIM）＝
0940 SX2 $=5 \times 2-6$ ．RRAMOR／IDL（IM）＝R2）
$009505 \times 3=6 . /(0 L!(M)=2)$
00970 CALL MCOLH（N1．N2．N3．N4．IR．IM．NX）
$00980 \mathrm{BiH11}=\mathrm{SX} 1$
00990 －B1N21＝5x2
01000 日（N3）$=5 \times 3$
$01010 \mathrm{~B}\left(\mathrm{~N}_{4}\right)=5 \times 4$
$010201905 \times 1=0$
$010305 \times 2=0$ ．
01050 5x4＝0．
$01050 \mathrm{jM}=1 \mathrm{R}$
$01070 \mathrm{JE}=\mathrm{K}(\mathrm{JMI}$
$010001 F(N X-1 R 1240.240 .220$
01090220 IFIJE．LT． 1 IJGO TO 221
$01100.00230 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{JE}$
01110 SX1＝5×1＋PQ（1． 1 M．J．XO．X．OL．KK）＝2


$011405 \times 2=5 \times 2+6 .=R$ RMOR／DLIIMIm＝2
1160 5x4－6．
01170240 IFIIR－11260．260．250
01180240 IFIIR－11260．260．2S0
01190 JE＝K（19）
01200 IFIJE．LT． 1160 TO 271

## Table A2－3（continued）

$121000270 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{JE}$
 $012402715 \times 1=5 \times 1+12$ ．RRAMOA／OL（IM）＝3
$01250 \mathrm{~S} \times 2=5 \times 2-6$. RRAMOR／OLI IMI＝2 2
01260 5×3＝5×3－6．／OL（1M）m＝
01270 SX4： $5 \times 4+4.10 L(14)$
01280 260 CALL NCOLH（NI．NZ．N3．NA．IR．IR．NXI
$12908(N 1)=5 \times 1$
1300 9（N2）$=5 \times 2$
01320 B（N4）$=5 \times 4$
01330 IFINX．LE．IRIGO TO 290
01340 5x1＝0．
$01350 \mathrm{~S} \times 2=0$
$13605 \times 3=0$ ．
013
$013705 \times 4=0$
$01380 \quad 1 M=I R$
$01390 \mathrm{JE}=\mathrm{K}(\mathrm{IM})$
01400 1FiJe－Lt．iligo ta gol
0141000300 1－1．JE

01440301 SXI＝SX1－12．mRAHOA／OLIIMI＝ 3
$014505 \times 2=5 \times 2+6$. RRAMDA／OLIIMIm ${ }^{2}$

01470 SX4 $=2.10 L 11 M 1$
01480 CALL NCOLHINI．NZ．N3．N4．IR．IR＋1．NXI
01490 BIN11＝5x1

$015208\left(\mathrm{~N}_{4}\right)=5 \times 4$
01530290 5 $\times 1=0$
$01540 \quad 5 \times 2=0$ ．
01550 IF（1R－1） 330.330 .310
01550 310 IM＝IR－1
01570 JE＝R（14）
01580 IFIJE．LT．1）GO TO 330
01590 D0 $320 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{JE}$

01520330 ［FINX－1R1340．340．350
$01530350 \quad \mathrm{IM}=1 \mathrm{R}$
01540 JE＝KIIM）
OI650 1FIJE．LT．1IGO TO 340
$0156000360 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{JE}$
01570 IN＝KK（IM）＋j－1

1690340 A（IR）＝SX1
01700 1RI＝IR＋NX
01710 AIIRII＝5X2
0120180 CDRTINUE
1730 IFINF．LE．DIGO TO 370
$0174000400 \quad j=1 . N X X$
01750 1FS＝IF（1）

01770 NB＝J＋NXX＝（1FS－1）
$01780400 \mathrm{~A}(J)=\mathrm{Al} \mathrm{J})-X F(1)=B(N B)$
01790 nXXX＝NXXMNX
$01800 \mathrm{Jx}=0$
01810 do $410 \mathrm{~J}=1 \cdot \mathrm{NXXX}$
01820 ［ $C=1 J-11 / N X X+1$
01230 i $R=J-1 / C-1$ I $=N X X$
01840 DO 420 I＝1．NF
1850 1FT
（FO．IFILIIGD TO 410
$01870 \mathrm{JX}=\mathrm{JX}+1$
01830 BiJx $=81 \mathrm{~J}$
01890 dio CONTINU
$01900 \mathrm{Jx=0}$
01910 DO $470 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{NXX}$
01920 DO 480 $\quad 1=1$ ．NF
01930 480 IFIJ．EQ．IFIIIIGO TO 470
$01940 \quad-x=J x+1$
01950 AlJXI＝AIJ
01960470 CONTINUE
01980370 CALL ESIMOIB，A，NXX，IER，NORDRI
01990 IFINF．LEE．OIGO 10 SSO
02000 NX2＝2nNX
$02010 \mathrm{Jx}=\mathrm{NXX}$
$0202000510 \quad 1=1$ ，NX2
$02030 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{N} \times 2-1+1$
02040 OD 540 lJJ＝1．NF
02050 【Jこ！」 J
02060 540［FIJ．Ea．IFI（J）ICO 10530
02070 म（J）＝A（JX）
$02080 \quad J X=J X-1$
02100530 ค1JI＝xF（lJ）
02110510 CONTINUE
02120 S50 RETURN
02130 ENO

## －

02140 FUNCTION POIK．1．J．XO．X．OL．KKI
02150 DIMENSION XO（1）．X（1）．DL（1）．KKI1）
02160 ND＝KK1 1 $1+J-1$

02180 CO TO $11.2 .3 .41 . \mathrm{K}$
02190 1 PQ＝1．－TmTul3．－2．eT
02200 CO TO 10
$022102 \mathrm{PQ} 2 \mathrm{~T} T \mathrm{~T} 13 .-2 . \mathrm{mI}$
02220 GO TO 10
02230 3 PQ＝Tm！T－1．1ma2
02240 CO 1010
02250 POETMTM（Tー）．
02260 IO RETURA

Table A2－3（continued）
2220 SUBRDUTINE NCOLHINI．N2．NJ．NA．I．J．N）
$02290 \mathrm{~N} 1=2=1 \mathrm{~J}-1) \mathrm{m} N+1$
$02300 \mathrm{~N} 2=2=(\mathrm{N}+\mathrm{J}-1) \mathrm{m}+\mathrm{I}$

02330 RETURN
02340 END
＝＂$=$
00100 SUEROUTIME ESIMOIA．B．N．KS．NORORI
10SC TO SOLVE LINEAR SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS
O105C TO GOLVE LINEAR SIMUL
0106 C BY ELIMINATION METHOD
$0106 C$ BY ELIMINATION ME THOD
00110 CIMENSION A（1）．BIIJ．NORDRI 11
$001200010 \quad \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{N}$
OC130 10 NORERIJJ＝
00140 TOL $=0$ ．
$0150 \mathrm{kS}=0$
55 IFIN．EQ．IIGO TO 200
0160 JJ＝－N
$01700065 \mathrm{j}=1 . \mathrm{N}$
$0180 J Y=J+1$
$00180 J Y=J+1$
$00190 J J=J J+N+1$
00200 B1GA＝0．
0210 IT＝JJーJ
002200030 1COL＝J．N
0230 DD 3D IROW＝J． H
0240 ICR $=$ ICaL + Nm（IROH－1）
00250 IFIRBS（BIGR）．GE．ABSIAIICRIII GO TO 30
0260 BIGG＝AlICR
0270 ［MAX＝ICOL
020030 C0ytu
00300 IF（FASigIGA）．GT．TOLJGO TO 40
033：0 KS＝1
GJ3z0 RETURN
$0033040 \quad$ 1R1＝N： $1 \mathrm{~J}-1)$
$00 \geqslant 45$ IR2 $=$ N＝（MAXIR－1
Jj50 00 130 KR＝1．N
00360 1R1＝1＋1R1
00370 IR2 $=1+$ IR2
00390 A1 IR11＝A1IR2
00390 A（IR1）＝AllR2］
00410 ［SAYE＝NORCRIJI
00420 NORCRIJI NOROR（MAXIR
00430 NORDR：MAXIRI＝［SAVE
00440 11＝J－N（J） $\mathrm{J}-2$
00450 IT＝IMAX－J
00460 CO $50 \mathrm{~K}=\mathrm{J}, \mathrm{N}$
$0047011=11 * N$
$00490 \quad 12=11+15$
0490 SAVE＝A1111
00510 ar $121=59 \mathrm{~V}$

0052050 A（11）＝A1111／BIGA
00530 SAVE＝BIIMAX
00540 BIIMRXI＝日し」1
00560 IFlJ．EQ．NIGO TO 70
00570 10S＝Nm（J－1）
005000065 IX＝JY．N
00590 IXJ＝10s 1
$006001 \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{J}-\mathrm{IX}$
$006100060 \quad j x=J Y$ in
00620 I $x j x=N m(j x-1)+1 x$
0630 J $J X=I X J X+1 T$


$0066070 \mathrm{NY}=\mathrm{N}-1$
00670 I $T=N=N$
$006800080 j=1 \cdot \mathrm{NY}$
00690 IA $=1 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{J}$
00700 IB $=N-$
00710 IC $=\mathrm{N}$
$007200080 \mathrm{~K}=1 . \mathrm{J}$

00740 IA $=1 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{N}$
00760 DO 100 J＝1．N
$0077000110 \mathrm{kK}=\mathrm{J} . \mathrm{N}$
00780 K＝KK
00790 IFINDRDRIK）．EQ．JIGO TO 120
00800110 CONTINUE
$00 \mathrm{e} 10 \quad k=k+1$
00820120 SAVE＝Bi」
0830 B（J）＝8イK
ODOSO 100 NORDRIKI＝NORDRI
00 OGO RETURN
$964200 \mathrm{BIII}=8 \mathrm{H} 1 /$／AII
866 RETURN
0070 ENO

## APPENDIX III

## ITERATIVE METHOD FOR LEAST SQUARES

## III. 1 Introduction

In the course of the analysis of the experimental data, a least square method was applied to fit a nonlinear relation among the experimental data and calculated parameters. Because of the nonlinear nature of the equation to be fitted, an iterative method was applied instead of an ordinary linear regression method.

The principle of the iterative method (75) is explained below together with a computer program for the case in which a correlation between dynamic hold-up and dimensionless parameters was obtained.

## III. 2 Mathematical Formulation

The assumed relation between dynamic hold-up $h_{d}$, and dimensionless parameters $\mathrm{Re}, \mathrm{Ga}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}^{-}, \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ was

$$
\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{d}}=\mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{Re}^{\mathrm{b}} \cdot \mathrm{Ga}^{\mathrm{c}} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}^{\mathrm{d}} \cdot \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{e}} \quad \text { (6.12) }
$$

For the sake of convenience, Equation (6.12) is rewritten as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{b}} \cdot \ell^{\mathrm{c}} \cdot \mathrm{~m}^{\mathrm{d}} \cdot \mathrm{n}^{\mathrm{e}} \tag{A3-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The problem is to obtain the values of the constant, $a$, and powers, $b, c, d$, e for a given set of data ( $\bar{y}_{i}, k_{i}$, $\ell_{i}, m_{i}, n_{i}$ ) such that the sum, $E$, of the squares of the errors

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\sum_{i}\left(\bar{y}_{i}-y_{i}\right)^{2} \tag{A3-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

will be minimum, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{i}=a \cdot k_{i}^{b} \cdot \ell_{i}^{c} \cdot m_{i}^{d} \cdot n_{i}^{e} \tag{AB-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

If reasonable approximate values can be assigned to $a$, $b, c, d$ and $e$, then Equation (A3-2) can be expanded

In the form of Taylor series. Neglecting the terms of the second and higher order, one can write

$$
\begin{gathered}
y_{i}=\left.y_{i}\right|_{o}+\left.\left(a-a_{o}\right) \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial a}\right|_{0}+\left.\left(b-b_{o}\right) \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial b}\right|_{0} \\
+\left.\left(c-c_{0}\right) \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial c}\right|_{0}+\left.\left(d-d_{0}\right) \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial d}\right|_{0}+\left.\left(e-e_{o}\right) \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial e}\right|_{o} \\
\ldots \ldots(A 3-5)
\end{gathered}
$$

where $\left.\right|_{0}$ shows that the values are based on the estimates $a_{o}, b_{o}, c_{o}, d_{o}$, and $e_{o}$.

After substituting for $y_{i}$ from Equation (A3-5) into Equation ( $\mathrm{A} 3-3$ ) one can see that the minimum value of $E$ can be obtained by choosing the differences, ( $a-a_{o}$ ), ( $b-b_{o}$ ), $\left(c-c_{o}\right),\left(d-d_{o}\right)$ and $\left(e-e_{o}\right)$ such that

$$
\frac{\partial E}{\partial\left(a-a_{o}\right)}=\frac{\partial E}{\partial\left(b-b_{o}\right)}=\frac{\partial E}{\partial\left(c-c_{o}\right)}=\frac{\partial E}{\partial\left(d-d_{O}\right)}=\frac{\partial E}{\partial\left(e-e_{o}\right)}=0
$$

(A3-6)

From Equations (A3-4), (A3-5), (A3-6) a linear simultaneous equation of the form

$$
\left(\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{11} & & a_{15}  \tag{A3-7}\\
a_{21} & & \\
& a_{i j} & \\
a_{51} & & a_{55}
\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{r}
x_{1} \\
x_{2} \\
x_{5}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{l}
b_{1} \\
\\
b_{5}
\end{array}\right)
$$

can be derived where,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{i j}=\left.\left.\sum_{k} \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial x_{i}}\right|_{o} \cdot \frac{\partial y_{i}}{\partial x_{j}}\right|_{o} \\
& b_{i j}=\left.\sum_{k}\left(\bar{y}_{i}-\left.y_{i}\right|_{o}\right) \cdot \frac{y_{i}}{x_{i}}\right|_{o}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
x_{1}=a-a_{0}, \quad x_{2}=b-b_{0}, x_{3}=c-c c_{0}, \quad x_{4}=d-d_{0}, x_{5}=e-e_{0}
$$

After solving Equation (A3-7) one can make a correction for $a_{o}, b_{0}, c_{0}, d_{o}, e_{o}$, and repeat the procedure until the ratios of the variance of the errors of estimate to that of original data for subsequent iterations differ less than the prescribed value $\left(=10^{-15}\right.$ in the present work).
III. 3 Computer program

A listing of the computer program is given in Table A3-1. The main program which handles the input data and lists the results is excluded.

Note that in the program, $h_{d}$ is represented by $Y D$; Re, $\mathrm{Ga}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ by XD ; and a to e by AO .

ODIOO SUBROUTINE FFITIXD．YD．ND．AD．N．DF［IN．RIJ．A．B．NOROR．SNAME．NITRI
LE：IOC LEAST SQUARE FIT BY ITERATIVE METHOD
OOI2OC XO．YD ：INPUT DATA
00130C NO ：NUMBER OF DATA
OD140C AQ：COEFFICIENTS TO BE DETERMINED
OOISOC N ：NUMBER OF ROS
OOIGOC OFITN ：EEGREE OF FITNESS $1=1$ ．－STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE／
DOIB0C AIJ：PARTIAL DEFFERENTIALS
OOIGOC A．B．NORDR ：HCRKING VECTOR OF MINIMUM SIZE OF（N』N）．（N）．（N） OOZOOC NITER ：MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATICN／RETURN HITH ACTUAL
00210 C NUMBER DF ITERATION

C0220 EXTERNAL SNAME
00230 UIMENSION XOC 4．8001．YOIII．ADIII．AIJIII．RII）．B（1）．NORDRII）．KID（1）．IJK（3） 00240 MAXITR＝NITR
OD250 CERRCR＝1．OE－15
$00250 \mathrm{SY}=0$ ．
00270 00 10 1＝1．ND
00290 AY $=5 \mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{FLOAT}(\mathrm{ND}$ ）
$00300 \mathrm{Sy}=\mathrm{C}$ ．
00310 DO $20 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{I} . \mathrm{ND}$
$0032020 \quad 5 Y=S Y+1 Y 0(11-A Y)={ }^{2}$
00330 पी $100 \quad \mathrm{I}=1 . \mathrm{MAX}!\mathrm{TR}$
$00340 \mathrm{SB}=0$ ．
$003500030 \mathrm{~J}=1 . \mathrm{N}$
00360 00 $40 K=1 . N$
0038040 A（ $1 \mathrm{Jl}=0$ ．
00390 30 аノ Jノ＝0．
$0040000110 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{I}$ ．NO
C041D CALL SNGMEIXOII．JI．YOIJI．RO．RIJ．BIJ．N
CO420 CALL GRRRNGEIN．RIJ．BIJ．R．BI

COS4O CALL ESIMOIA．B．N．IER．NORDR
00450 00 $120 \mathrm{~J}=1 \mathrm{~N}$
00460120 FOI J $=B 1 J 1+F O L J$
00470 53R＝5B／SY
00490 NITR＝1． 160 TO 130
C500 IF（ARS（SBRO－SBR）．LE．CERRORIGO TO． 200
05520 100 CORT＝SBR
30530200 OFITN＝1．－SORTISER
00540 RETURN
00550 END

DOS50 FUNCTION OFUN5IXD．AD．N
ODS70C TG CALCULATE FITTED VALUE FQR A GIVEN XD
DO580 DIMENSION ROI $11 . \times 0111$
00590 QFUN＝AD（！）
00600 DO $10 \mathrm{I}=1 . \mathrm{N}-1$
0061010 OFUN＝OFUN＝XD（1）＝WRDII +1$)$
00520 OFUN5＝OFUN
-00540 END
D0650 SURROUTINE FFUN5IXC．YD．RO．AIJ．BIJ．MI
DOG60C TO CALCULATE PARTIAL DIFFERENTIALS（AQS）
CO675 DIMENSICN XDIII．ROIII．AIJIII
00680 BIJ＝YD－QFUNS XD．RO．N）
00690 C 21.
00700 00 $101=1 . \mathrm{N}-1$
$0071010 \quad \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} \times \mathrm{XD}(1) \mathrm{He} \mathrm{AD}(\mathrm{I}+1)$
00720 AIJI $1=\mathrm{C}$
00740 00 $20 \quad 1=1, \mathrm{~N}-$

0076 C RETURN
00770 END
00780 SUBRDUTINE RRRANGEIN．AIJ．BIJ．A．BI
OOTBOC TO CONSTRUCT MATRIX A AND VECTOR A FOR
OOSDOC SIMULTANEDUS EQUATION
00810 Dimension a
00820 00 $10 \quad I=1 . N$
00830 B $1=8(1)+2$

0085020 R 1 1，JI $=\mathrm{A}$
00350 10 CONTINUE
C0870 RETURN
00330 END

## 

0042000250 l＝1．5
00420 OO 250
00430 NITR＝5
00440 CALL FFITIXD．YD．NDA．RD．S．DFITS．AIJ．A．B．NORDR．FFUNS．NITRI
00440 CALL FF
D0460 IFINITR．LT．SIGD TO 260
D047D PRINT IOD3．I．DFITN．AOINNR＋1）
Q0480 1003 FORMATIX．＇ITERATION IN PROGRES5． $1=\cdot .12 \cdot \cdot$ QFITN $=\cdot$ ．
00490＋F8．3．＇． POHER $=$＇．F8．31
OOSCD 250 CONIINUE
DOSIO 260 PRINT M．END ITERATION

## APPENDIX IV

## EXPERIMENTAL DATA

In this Appendix, a complete tabulation of the experimental data is given. The data for the experiments are complied according to the combination of packing and liquid. Since the distributor arrangement (DIST), the effective bed height (HB), fractional voidage (EPS) and viscosity of liquid (VIS) varied for a given combination of packing and liquid, they are given at the beginning of each set of data. Each measurement, idetnified by a Run number, consists of the total hold-up, the superficial velocities of liquid and gas, the pressure drop of the gas and the liquid distribution in terms of the relative liquid fluxes (defined by Eq. (5.2)) to three concentric annuli in the column cross-section.

Six-digit Run numbers are used for the first series of experiments and seven-digit Run numbers are used for the second series of experiments. The make-up of the Run numbers is described below.

First series of experiments: 6 digit numbers (e.g. 134311)

The first two digits (13) : number indicating a particular column (except Runs 20~ 26 in which the same column was used).

The third digit (4) : Liquid flow range
The fourth digit (3) : Repeat measurement over the same liquid flow range.

The last two digits (11) : Number showing the chronological order of the measurements.

Second series of experiments: 7 digit number (e.g. 1219101)

The first two digits (12) : Number indicating a particular column.

The third digit (1) : Particular series of measurements on the same column.

The fourth digit (9) : Liquid flow range

The fifth digit (1) : Repeat measurements over the same liquid flow range.

The last two digits (01) : Number showing the sequence of measurements on the same liquid flow rate with different gas velocities. 01 indicates measurements without gas flow.

A particular series of measurements is referred to by its abridged Run number. Two digit Run numbers which correspond to the first two digits of the full Run number are used to refer to the first series of experiments. Three or more digit Run numbers, e.g. 110, 111 or 11172, are used for the second series of experiments. In this case Run 110 is used to identify the particular column while Run 111 and Run 11172 are used to identify the specific sets of data.

PACKING ：PLASTIC SPMERES
AVERAGE SIZE
$=13.2(\mathrm{MM})$
GENSITY＝1000．（KG／M3）．NOMINAL VISCOS1TY $=.0010$（NS／M2） SURFACE TENSIDN＝ $.0732(N / M)$. CONTACT ANGLE $=92.6$（DEG．）


| Run no． | total | liauio | GAS | PRESSURE | RELAT1 | ve lidoulo | Flux |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLD－UP | velacitr | vELOCITY | DROP | INNER | MIOBLE | CUTER |
|  | IPCT．${ }^{\text {d }}$ | （Mm／S | （M／S） | （N／M3） | （－1 | －－ | $1-$ |
| 157220 | 3.035 | ． 8683 | 0 | 0 | 1.209 | ． 768 | 1.092 |
| 158321 | 3.395 | 1.3019 | 0 | 0 | 1.275 | ． 758 | 1.003 |
| 155322 | 2.547 | ． 2587 | 0 | 0 | 1.311 | ． 817 | ． 015 |
| 154123 | 2.395 | ． 1003 | 0 | 0 | 1.382 | ． 577 | 1.073 |
| 156324 | 2.763 | ． 4974 | 0 | 0 | 1.268 | ． 712 | 1.095 |
| 157325 | 3.019 | ． 8978 | 0 | 0 | 1.265 | ． 709 | 1.093 |
| ＊ㅍ | RUN 17 mm | ．DI5T | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | ． 625 | EPS $=.4156$ | ． 115 | ．00035 |
| 178101 | 3.588 | 1.3997 | 0 | C | 1.254 | ． 525 | 1.150 |
| 174102 | 2.642 | ． 1520 | 0 | 0 | 1.226 | ． 328 | 1.020 |
| 177103 | 3．238 | ． 9056 | 0 | 0 | 1.246 | ． 710 | 1.103 |
| 175104 | 2.782 | ． 2783 | 0 | 0 | 1.251 | ． 742 | 1.082 |
| 176105 | 2.945 | ． 4879 | 0 | 0 | 1.293 | ． 776 | 1.117 |
| 178206 | 3.577 | 1.3674 | 0 | 0 | 1.103 | ．650 | 1.189 |
| 176207 | 2.967 | ． 5071 | 0 | 0 | ． 973 | －\％31 | 1.120 |
| 174209 | 2.665 | ． 1502 | － | 0 | ． 777 | ． 32 | 1.139 |
| 177209 | 3.238 | ． 8429 | 0 | 0 | 1．153 | ． 772 | i． 053 |
| 175210 | 2.771 | ． 2766 | 0 | 0 | ：． 159 | 335 | ；．052 |
| 175311 | 2.766 | ． 2670 | 0 | 0 | ． 856 | ． 935 | ：． 054 |
| 178312 | 3．559 | 1．3183 | 0 | 0 | 1．182 | ． 709 | ：．125 |
| 174313 | 2.635 | ． 1463 | 0 | 0 | i．：cs | 三75 | ：．045 |
| 177314 | 3.216 | ． 8582 | 0 | 0 | ． 515 | ． 739 | ！．105 |
| 176315 | 2.972 | ． 5109 | 0 | 0 | 1．：24 | ． 514 | 1.083 |
| 170116 | 2.458 | ． 0256 | 0 | 0 | ． 9.6 | ：． 225 | 1．0n |
| 172116 | 2.597 | ． 1009 | 0 | 0 | 1．884 | － 35 | ！．i： |
| 171118 | 2.541 | ．050日 | 0 | 0 | 1.213 | ． 239 | 1.053 |
| 171219 | 2.507 | ． 0502 | 0 | 0 | ：． i 39 | ． 0.05 | ！．075 |
| 170220 | 2.444 | ． 0254 | 0 | 0 | ． 374 | ． 90 | －．0きэ |
| 172221 | 2.575 | ．0980 | 0 | 0 | i． 28 | ． 312 | 1.051 |
| 172322 | 2.590 | ． 0996 | 0 | 0 | ． 34 | ． 3.36 | 1．0．0 |
| 170323 | 2.439 | ． 0207 | 0 | 0 | 1．6：0 | －92 | 1.609 |
| 171324 | 2.495 | ． 050 | 0 | 0 | ！． 193 | 92a | 1．0．45 |
| ＝a＝ | RUN 22 －m＝ | ． 015 T | $=19 . \mathrm{MB}$ | ． 425 | EPS $=.4011$ | －：15 | ．00105 |
| 224102 | 2.836 | ． 1509 | 0 | － | 1.694 | ． 559 | ． 973 |
| 223103 | 2.756 | ． 0740 | 0 | 0 | ：． 353 | ． 74 | i． 071 |
| 225104 | 2.956 | ． 2663 | 0 | 0 | i． 351 | 586 | 1.145 |
| 227105 | 3.434 | ． 7537 | 0 | 0 | 1．524 | 556 | 1.072 |
| 228106 | 3.743 | 1.2588 | 0 | 0 | ！．588 | ． 48. | 1.130 |
| 223207 | 2.707 | ． 0741 | 0 | 0 | i． 325 | ． 305 | 1.018 |
| 225208 | 2.946 | ． 2582 | 0 | 0 | ！．533 | ． 634 | 1.023 |
| 227209 | 3.427 | ．8179 | 0 | 0 | 1.395 | ． 530 | 1.154 |
| 225210 | 3.138 | ． 4751 | 0 | 0 | 1.493 | ． 553 | 1.114 |
| 22：211 | 2.849 | ．1444 | 0 | ？ | 1． 808 | ． 510 | ． 377 |
| 2こ3212 | 9．723 | 1.2593 | 0 | 0 | 1．441 | ． 419 | 1.218 |
| 2273：3 | 3.394 | ． 8186 | － 0 | 0 | 1.594 | ． 502 | 1.118 |
| 223314 | 2.733 | ． 0730 | 0 | 0 | 1.455 | ． 535 | 1.045 |
| 225315 | 2.929 | ． 2727 | 0 | 0 | 1.323 | ． 651 | 1.114 |
| 225316 | 3.138 | ．2842 | 0 | 0 | 1．531 | ． 502 | 1.137 |
| 228317 | 3．730 | 1.2933 | 0 | 0 | 1.442 | ． 444 | 1.202 |
| 2243：8 | 2.849 | ． 1444 | 0 | 0 | 1．6！1 | ． 594. | ． 990 |
| \＃\＃ | F（\％ 23 \＃\＃ | ．DIST | $=13 . \mathrm{HB}$ | ． 425 | EPS $=.4100$ | ． v ！ $5=$ | ． 00100 |
| 23810！ | 3.451 | ． 9097 | 0 | 0 | 2.352 | ． 586 | ． 809 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR＝＝PLI3／WATR＝＝SYSTEM
NO．

| RUN NO． | total | LIOUIO | gas | PRESSURE | relati | ve Liguio | D FLUX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOLD－UP | velocity | velocity | OROP | INNER | MIDOLE | Outer |
|  | 1PCT．） | （ mH ／S） | （H／S） | （N／M3） | （－） | （－） | 1－1 |
| 237102 | 3.178 | ． 5879 | 0 | 0 | 1.800 | ． 716 | ． 913 |
| 235103 | 2.922 | ． 2708 | 0 | 0 | 1.861 | ． 657 | ． 930 |
| 234104 | 2.723 | ． 0934 | 0 | 0 | 1.659 | ． 768 | ． 329 |
| 235105 | 2.803 | ． 1871 | 0 | ， | 1.665 | ． 755 | ． 935 |
| 2382006 | 3.484 | ． 9185 | 0 | 0 | 1.868 | ． 506 | 1.021 |
| 236207 | 2.986 | ． 3265 | 0 | 0 | 1.872 | ． 660 | ． 924 |
| 235208 | 2.833 | ． 1815 | 0 | 0 | 2.129 | ． 738 | ． 790 |
| 237209 | 3.219 | ． 5797 | 0 | 0 | 2.355 | ． 573 | ． 816 |
| 234210 | 2.737 | ． 0320 | 0 | 0 | 2.126 | ． 807 | ． 748 |
| －${ }^{\text {® }}$ | Ruti $24=0 \mathrm{~m}$ | －DIST | $=71 . \mathrm{HB}$ | $=.425$. | $E P S=.4106$ | ．V15 | ． 00109 |
| 245101 | 2.737 | ． 1081 | 0 | 0 | 1.999 | ． 787 | ． 803 |
| 248102 | 3．122 | ． 5259 | 0 | 0 | 3.036 | ． 444 | ． 668 |
| 247103 | 2.949 | ． 3160 | 0 | 0 | 2.703 | ． 624 | ． 569 |
| 245104 | 2.803 | ． 1911 | 0 | 0 | $2.81)$ | ． 660 | ． 510 |
| 246205 | 2.910 | ． 2045 | 0 | 0 | 2.703 | ． 566 | ． 704 |
| 248206 | 3.035 | ． 5077 | 0 | 0 | 3.027 | ． 559 | ． 593 |
| 247207 | 2.922 | ． 3223 | 0 | 0 | 2.404 | ． 762 | ． 682 |
| 245208 | 2.707 | ． 1052 | 0 | 0 | 2.297 | ． 648 | ． 789 |
| ＊＊＊ | RUN 26 mmm | －DIST | $=7 M . H R$ | ． 425. | $E P S=.4105$ | VIS | ． 00108 |
| 258101 | 3.109 | ． 5018 | 0 | 0 | 1.665 | ． 591 | 1.036 |
| 255102 | 2.786 | ． 1937 | 0 | 0 | 1.857 | ． 957 | ． 745 |
| 267103 | 2.933 | ． 3258 | 0 | 0 | 1.749 | ． 861 | ． 341 |
| 255104 | 2.593 | ． 1153 | 0 | 0 | 1.961 | ． 945 | ． 718 |
| 267205 | 2.952 | ． 3241 | 0 | 0 | 1.857 | ． 880 | ．793 |
| 265205 | 2.713 | ． 1080 | 0 | 0 | 2.160 | ． 830 | ． 722 |
| 256207 | 2.796 | ． 1936 | 0 | 0 | 2.010 | ． 346 | ． 763 |
| 259203 | 3．08a | ． 5282 | 0 | 0 | 2.154 | ． 760 | ． 768 |
| －n＝Rusila＝n |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ＂\＃ | Gas Pressure | E UROP it | ROUGH ORY | BED $=$ \＃ | $H B=.615$ | EPS | ． 4054 |
| 1200002 | ？ | 0 | ． 515 | 315.7 | 0 | 0 | O |
| 1200003 | 0 | 0 | ． 737 | 612.3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1200004 | 0 | 0 | ． 984 | 1020.5 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| ：200005 | 0 | 0 | 1.279 | 1620.1 | 0 | 0 | ？ |
| ：200005 | 0 | 0 | 1.516 | 2470.0 | 0 | 0 | 1） |
| －${ }^{\text {－}}$ | Run $121=0$ | － 015 T | $=19.49$ | ． 615 ． | $E P S=.4054$ | VIS | ． 30102 |
| 1219101 | 3.920 | 1.3335 | 0 | 0 | 1.085 | .705 | 1.100 |
| i213101 | 3.573 | ． 8038 |  |  | 1.021 | ． 823 | 1.109 |
| ：2770： | 3.273 | ． 4800 | 0 | 0 | 1.186 | ． 938 | ． 251 |
| 12：510！ | 3.045 | ． 2649 | 0 | 0 | 1.322 | 1.224 | ． 350 |
| ：215101 | 2.975 | ． 1197 | 0 | 0 | 1.125 | 1．361 | ． 740 |
| ：21401 | 3.677 | 1.0017 | 0 | 0 | 1.160 | ． 792 | 1．03！ |
| ：214102 | 3.74 .5 | ． 9770 | ． 430 | 389.1 | 1.224 | ． 819 | 1.043 |
| 12：4103 | 3.769 | ． 9805 | ． 558 | 720.8 | ． 752 | ． 455 | 1.427 |
| ：21：104 | 4.007 | ． 9718 | ． 737 | 1467.0 | ． 198 | ． 149 | 1.302 |
| 12： 2105 | 4．5：4 | 1.0185 | ． 795 | 1883.2 | ． 288 | ． 172 | 1.759 |
| 12：4．05 | 5．ミ．！ | 1.0292 | ． 853 | 2532.2 | ． 466 | ． 233 | 1.550 |
| ：214107 | 5.743 | ．9853 | ． 905 | 3331.1 | ． 750 | ． 259 | 1．549 |
| 12！320！ | 3.885 | 1．2935 | 0 | 0 | 1.057 | ． 771 | 1．129 |
| ！ 3 ：8201 | 3.527 | ．8c06 | 0 | 0 | 1.055 | ． 348 | 1.082 |
| ：2：7201 | 3．189 | ． 4941 | 0 | 0 | 1.010 | ． 945 | 1.037 |
| 121620： | 3.032 | ． 2810 | 0 | 0 | ．889 | 1.117 | －971 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR＊＊PLI3／WATR＊＊SYSTEM
NO．

| RUN NO． | tatal | Liouio | CAS | pressure | relat | Ive Liouid | flux |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | hold－up | velocitr | velocity | OROP | INNER | M100LE | OUIEP |
|  | （PCT．） | （MM／S） | （M／S） | （N／M3） | （－） | 1－1 | 1－1 |
| 1215201 | 2.837 | ． 1457 | a | 0 | ． 816 | 1.242 | ． 918 |
| 1215202 | 2.896 | ． 1241 | ． 457 | 379.5 | ． 911 | 1.004 | 1．135 |
| 1215203 | 2.837 | ． 0752 | ． 673 | 845.1 | ． 926 | ． 718 | 1.205 |
| 1215204 | 2.899 | ． 0692 | ． 799 | 1302.8 | ． 338 | ． 462 | 1.583 |
| 1215205 | 3.268 | ． 0745 | ． 923 | 1859.3 | ． 159 | ．124 | 1.833 |
| 1215206 | 4.087 | ． 0717 | ． 993 | 2412.6 | ． 712 | ．419 | ：．．E］ |
| 1215207 | 5.375 | ． 0634 | 1.048 | 3077.5 | ． 724 | ． 569 | 1．363 |
| 1215208 | 6.373 | ．0714 | 1.091 | 3602.2 | ． 319 | ． 412 | 1.500 |
| 1215209 | 8.767 | ． 0531 | 1．191 | 4413.8 | ． 941 | ． 631 | 1.292 |
| ＊＊＊ | RUN 122 ＂＊＊ | ． 015 st | $=71 . H 8=$ | $=.615$ | EPS $=.4054$ | ． 715 | 00105 |
| 1226101 | 2.917 | ． 2305 | 0 | ． 0 |  | 1.151 | ． 695 |
| 1227101 | 3.105 | ． 3931 | 0 | 0 | 1.617 | ． 952 | ． 929 |
| 1228101 | 3.245 | ． 6209 | 0 | 0 | 2.078 | ． 919 | ． 695 |
| 1229101 | 3.601 | 1.0158 | 0 | 0 | 1.825 | ．954 | ． 753 |
| 1229102 | 3.748 | ． 9907 | ． 459 | 428.9 | 1.554 | ． 878 | ． 895 |
| 1229103 | 3.762 | ． 9855 | ． 597 | 784.5 | 1.319 | ． 558 | 1．111 |
| 1229104 | 3.867 | ． 9975 | ． 737 | 1396.9 | ． 190 | ． 245 | 1.744 |
| 1229105 | 4.188 | ． 9948 | ． 798 | 1741．3 | ． 336 | ．151 | 1.748 |
| 1229106 | 5.772 | ． 9922 | ． 862 | 255：3 | ． 510 | ． 242 | 1.540 |
| 1229107 | 7.821 | 1.0089 | ． 394 | 3351.8 | ． 741 | ． $2: 3$ | 1．751 |
| 1229201 | 3.197 | ． 5193 | 0 | 0 | 1．811 | 1．C42 | －7：3 |
| 1228201 | 3.013 | ． 3176 | 0 | 0 | 1．531 | i． 114 | ．7シ？ |
| 1226201 | 2.786 | ． 1002 | 0 | 0 | 1.591 | 1．：Eら | ． 703 |
| 1227201 | 2.885 | ． 1884 | 0 | 0 | 1．358 | 1.173 | ．782 |
| 1227202 | 2.915 | ． 1867 | ． 457 | 379.5 | ： 53.1 | 1.184 | ．7：5 |
| 1227203 | 2.905 | ． 1859 | ．622． | 704.8 | 1.506 | ． 931 | ． 7.8 |
| 1227204 | 3.068 | ． 1893 | ． 793 | 1285.2 | ．673 | ． 722 | 1．283 |
| 1227205 | 3.578 | ． 1936 | － 922 | 1919.9 | ． 394 | ． 237 | ！－ 6 ！ |
| 1227206 | 4.842 | ．184！ | ． 996 | 2596.4 | －534 | ． 260 | －－ 320 |
| 1227207 | 6.013 | ． 1771 | 1.015 | 3214.7 | ．603 | ． 389 | 1．521 |
| 1227209 | 7.291 | ． 1852 | 1.652 | $38 \mathrm{C9} .5$ | ． 591 | ． 405 | 1.512 |
| 1227209 | 8.462 | ． 1876 | 1.071 | 4203.3 | 520 | ． 314 | －ロミこ |
| \＃\＃\＃ | RUN 123 －${ }^{\text {an }}$ | ．01ST | $=71.188$ | ． 615 | EPS＝．4054 | ． y ：3．$=$ | ． 20103 |
| 1237101 | 2.642 | ． 0150 | 0 |  | 1.593 | ． 34 | － 3 ， |
| 1238101 | 2.575 | ． 0346 | 0 | 3 | 1.859 | ． 292 | ．735 |
| 1239101 | 2.747 | ．0614 | 0 | 0 | 1.828 | ． 943 | ． 7.32 |
| 1233102 | 2.749 | ． 0603 | ． 457 | 352.4 | 1.030 | 1．0：5 | ． 335 |
| 1239103 | 2.745 | ． 0615 | ． 623 | 651.8 | 1.814 | ． 553 | ． 327 |
| 1239104 | 2.749 | ． 0618 | ． 793 | 1168.8 | ． 609 | ． 817 | 1.252 |
| 1239105 | 2．986 | ． 0514 | ． 92 ！ | 1723.7 | ． 333 | ． 405 | 1．539 |
| 1239106 | 5.306 | ． 0604 | 1.048 | 3072.8 | ． 511 | ． 436 | 1.492 |
| 1233107 | 6.649. | ． 0608 | 1.118 | 3804.7 | ． 576 | ： 559 | ！． 391 |
| 1239108 | 7.623 | ． 0645 | 1.132 | 4160.3 | ． 425 | ． 371 | 1.588 |
| ＊＊ | RUN 124 max | － Cl ST | $=13 . \mathrm{HB}=$ | ．615 | EPS $=.4054$ | ．VIS | ． 00113 |
| 1249101 | 3.615 | ． 9489 | 0 | 0 | 1．152 | ． 990 | ． 955 |
| 1249201 | 3.576 | ． 9200 | 0 | 0 | ． 343 | ． 975 | 1.075 |
| 124820！ | 3.303 | ． 5193 |  | 0 | ． 873 | 1.118 | ． 975 |
| 1245201 | 2.802 | ． 0874 | 0 | D | 1.123 | ． 884 | 1.038 |
| 1246201 | 2.926 | ． 1387 | 0 | 0 | 1.559 | ． 908 | ． 876 |
| 1247201 | 3.087 | ． 3174 | 0 | 0 | 1.307 | ． 710 | 1.083 |
| 1247202 | 3.133 | ． 3143 | ． 459 | 389.1 | 1.302 | ． 731 | 1.071 |

EXPERImental result forme pli3/watr ma system
ND. 5

| RUN ND. | total | Lioulo | GAS | PRESSURE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLD-UP | velocity | velocity | DROP |
|  | (PCT.) | (MM/S) | (M/S) | (N/M3) |
| 1247203 | 9.199 | . 2659 | . 618 | 744.7 |
| 1247204 | 3.206 | . 3204 | . 624 | 743.1 |
| 1247205 | 3.227 | - 3270 | . 738 | 1130.6 |
| 1247206 | 3.514 | . 3265 | . 858 | 1734.9 |
| 1247207 | 4.312 | . 3177 | . 917 | 2221.3 |
| 1247209 | S.a51 | . 3059 | . 984 | 3048.8 |
| 1247209 | 6.961 | . 3128 | 1.018 | 3581.4 |
| 1247210 | 8.443 | . 2723 | 1.044 | 4145.9 |



| - $=$ | Gñs Pressure | QROP it | hrojugh dry | BED : | HB $=.620$ | EPS | . 4105 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1900001 | 0 | 0 | . 457 | 242.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1900002 | 0 | 0 | .618 | 414.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1900003 | 0 | 0 | . 844 | 721.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1900004 | 0 | 0 | 1.107 | 1164.2 | 0 | 0 | D |
| 1900005 | 0 | 0 | 1.440 | 1849.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1900006 | 0 | 0 | 1.752 | 2560.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| " | RJJ 191 Em | - DIST | $=7 \mathrm{I} \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 620 | EPS $=.4106$ | VIS | . 00104 |
| 1919101 | 3.353 | .518: | 0 | 0 | 2.184 | . 716 | . 785 |
| 1918101 | 3.098 | .3181 | 0 | 0 | 2.186 | . 819 | . 721 |
| 1917101 | $3.0<8$ | . 1850 | 0 | 0 | 2.244 | . 907 | . 647 |
| 1916101 | 2.875 | . 0936 | 0 | 0 | 1.552 | 1.227 | . 682 |
| 1917102 | 3.112 | . 1790 | . 452 | 335.9 | 1.177 | 1.190 | . 829 |
| 1917103 | 3.085 | . 1900 | . 4.52 | 335.3 | . 925 | 1.109 | . 965 |
| 1917104 | 3.101 | . 1709 | . 629 | 645.3 | 1.439 | 1.045 | . 832 |
| 1917105 | 3.210 | .1745 | . 805 | 1097.7 | . 577 | . 946 | 1.182 |
| 1917105 | 3.510 | . 1639 | 1.001 | 1822.1 | . 116 | . 657 | 1.515 |
| :917107 | 5.204 | . 1586 | 1.126 | 2771.2 | . 215 | . 702 | 1.455 |
| 1917108 | 5.960 | . 1658 | 1.185 | 3199.8 | . 188 | . 757 | 1.429 |
| 1917109 | 7.203 | . 1684 | 1.257 | 3842.0 | . 222 | . 958 | 1.294 |
| 1917110 | 8.186 | . 1390 | 1.277 | 4110.9 | . 085 | . 814 | 1.428 |
| - ${ }^{1}$ | RUN ! 92 - $=$ | . 0151 | 71. HB | . 615 | EPS $=.4054$ | vis | . 00102 |
| 1927101 | 3.264 | . 3997 | 0 | 0 | 1.946 | . 839 | . 789 |
| 1926101 | 3.121 | . 2219 | 0 | 0 | 2.097 | . 842 | . 736 |
| 1925101 | 2.967 | . 1273 | 0 | 0 | 2.550 | . 807 | -607 |
| :924101 | 2.355 | . 6510 | 0 | 0 | 2.092 | 1.149 | . 550 |
| 1928101 | 3.397 | . 5764 | 0 | 0 | 2.088 | . 849 | . 734 |
| [929101 | 3.757 | 1.0071 | 0 | 0 | 1.139 | .995 | . 963 |
| 1929102 | 3.8.2 | 1.0498 | . 456 | 405.0 | 1.362 | . 968 | . 905 |
| 1929103 | 3.879 | . 9457 | . 522 | 760.6 | . 532 | . 812 | 1.279 |
| 1927201 | 3.155 | . 3896 |  | 0 | 1.550 | . 867 | -904 |
| 1:29201 | 3.599 | 1.0172 | 0 | 0 | . 350 | . 821 | 1.131 |
| : 329202 | 3.723 | 1.0034 | . 454 | 375.3 | 1.167 | . 939 | .988 |
| 1329203 | 3.732 | . 9180 | . 529 | 725.5 | .481 | . 520 | 1.477 |
| :929204 | 3.759 | . 3510 | . 629 | 741.5 | - 553 | . 777 | 1.290 |
| 1929205 | 3.883 | . 3002 | . 804 | 1325.7 | . 211 | . 307 | 1.700 |
| :929こ05 | 4.557 | . 9573 | .918 | 1977.3 | . 068 | .318 | 1.741 |
| 1929207 | 5.75! | . 6528 | . 380 | 2475.4 | . 023 | . 311 | 1.760 |
| :929208 | 5.023 | 1.0746 | . 971 | 2519.4 | . 072 | . 300 | !.751 |
| : 929209 | 6.513 | 1.0424 | 1.038 | 3144.5 | . 085 | . 434 | 1.653 |
| ": | RUN 193 \#\# | . 015 T | $=71 .{ }^{+1}$ | $=.615$. | EPS $=.4054$ | . VIS | . 00102 |
| 13910! | 2.930 | . 0655 | 0 | 0 | 2.300 | . 983 | . 582 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FDR me PLIJ/WATR me SYSIEM
NE. 6

| RUN NO. | tatal | LJQuia | gas | PRESSURE | RELAti | LIau | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | holdeup | veldcity | velocity | DROP | INNE? | MJODLE | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.) | (MM/S) | (M/S) | (N/M3) | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| 1938:01 | 2.848 | . 0354 | 0 | 0 | 1.973 | 1.013 | . 665 |
| 1937101 | 2.784 | . 0183 | 0 | 0 | $1.3 ミ 5$ | 1.095 | . 819 |
| 1938102 | 2.965 | . 0359 | . 464 | 350.8 | 1.832 | 1019 | .100 |
| 1938103 | 2.869 | . 0360 | . 656 | 666.5 | 1.339 | 1.008 | . 836 |
| 1938104 | 2.876 | . 0347 | . 865 | 1135.3 | . 393 | 1.110 | . 972 |
| 1938105 | 3.319 | . 0322 | 1.071 | 1908.7 | . 025 | . 960 | 1.353 |
| 1938106 | 4.452 | . 0367 | 1.213 | 2737.9 | . 274 | . 959 | 1.316 |
| 1938107 | 5.953 | . 0316 | 1.336 | 3627.7 | . 321 | . 925 | 1.280 |
| 1938108 | 6.768 | . 0287 | 1.405 | 4058.2 | . 553 | . 743 | 1.309 |
| -\#\# RUN220 min |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "m | Gas Pressure | E DROP TH | RROUCH ORY | 8E0 " | H8 $=.425$ | EPS | . 4106 |
| 2200001 | 0 | 0 | - 464 | 244.6 | - ${ }^{2}$ | 0 | 0 |
| 2200002 | 0 | 0 | . 634 | 433.8 | 3 | $\square$ | 0 |
| 2200003 | 0 | 0 | . 856 | 754.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200004 | 0 | 0 | 1.154 | 1285.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200005 | 0 | 0 | 1.460 | 1977.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2200005 | RUN 221 =0* | 0 | 1.782 | 2838.2 | 0. | 0 | . 00108 |
| \#** |  | - 015 T | $=71$, H8 | . 425 | $E P S=.4106$ | . V15 |  |
| 2219101 | 3.052 | .4738 | 0 | 0 | 2.193 | . 885 | -579 |
| 2218101 | 2.506 | . 3155 | 0 | 0 | 2.152 | 1.004 | . 614 |
| 2215101 | 2.573 | . 1004 | 0 | 0 | 2.204 | 1.237 | . 522 |
| 2217101 | 2.816 | . 1859 | 0 | 0 | 1.391 | 1.190 | . 590 |
| 2217102 | 2.992 | . 1927 | . 457 | 360.0 | 2.022 | 1.150 | . 571 |
| 2217103 | 3.059 | . 1843 | . 656 | 740.7 | 1.297 | 1.273 | . 737 |
| 2217104 | 3.245 | -:856 | . 364 | 1412.2 | . 458 | . 509 | 1.516 |
| 2217105 | 3.640 | . 1767 | 1.005 | 1979.8 | $\therefore: 10$ | . 116 | 1.842 |
| 2217106 | 4.357 | .1863 | 1.119 | 2597.4 | . 2.6 | . 047 | 1.926 |
| 2217107 | 5.280 | -1821 | 1.252 | 3493.5 | .901 | . 364 | 1.921 |
| 2217:08 | 10.106 | . 1723 | 1.327 | 4935.7 | .017 | . 059 | : 918 |
| 2217109 | 6.828 | . 2020 | 1.288 | 4278.0 | . $3: 5$ | . 045 | 1.927 |
| =\#\# | RUN 222 = $=$ | - 0.51 | $71 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 420 | EDS $=.4029$ | - VIS | . 09110 |
| 2228101 | 2.857 | . 0339 | 0 | 0 | 1.37 | 1.190 | . 583 |
| 2227101 | 2.816 | . 0168 | 0 | 0 | :. 597 | 1.283 | . 536 |
| 2229101 | 2.880 | .0546 | D | 0 | - ¢33 | 1.285 | . 601 |
| 2229102 | 2.981 | . 0548 | . 452 | 359.6 | i.934 | 1.248 | . 691 |
| 2229103 | 2.994 | . 0532 | . 636 | 712.2 | 1.338 | 1.164 | . 574 |
| 2229104 | 3.139 | .0549 | . 873 | 1433.6 | 1.141 | . 600 | 1.205 |
| 2229105 | 3.744 | . 0553 | 1.119 | 2568.4 | .013 | . 149 | 1.863 |
| 2223106 | 4.083 | . 0881 | 1.326 | 3306.3 | 0 | . 762 | 1.491 |
| 2229107 | 5.985 | . 0545 | 1.387 | 4371.0 | . 015 | . 22 a | 1.815 |
| 2229108 | 8.049 | . 0512 | 1.419 | 4829.5 | 0 | . 202 | 1.837 |
| =* | RUN 223 =\% | . 0155 | $=71 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 420 | EPS $=.4029$ | - v:s | .00106 |
| 223810! | 3.488 | -5505 | 0 | 0 | 1.921 | . 961 | . 817 |
| 2237101 | 3.250 | . 3996 | 0 | 0 | 2.503 | . 771 | -644 |
| 2236101 | 3.072 | . 22958 | 0 | 0 | 2.502 | . 960 | . 527 |
| 2239101 | 3.670 | 1.0097 | 0 | 0 | 2.251 | . 793 | . 715 |
| 2239102 | 4.006 | 1.0380 | . 457 | 406.3 | 2.857 | . 898 | . 446 |
| 2239103 | 4.140 | 1.0007 | . 630 | 852.2 | . 756 | . 883 | 1.160 |
| 2239104 | 4.278 | . 9855 | . 803 | 1482.7 | . 433 | . 351 | 1.598 |
| 2239105. | 6.056 | 1.0085 | . 950 | 2748.2 | .071 | . 217 | 1.803 |
| 2233100 | 7.393 | 1.0254 | 1.002 | 3467.4 | . 028 | . 239 | 1.804 |


| EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR ** PLI3/WATR me SYSTEM |  |  |  |  |  | NO. 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RUN NO. | total | LIQuja | GAS | Pressure | RELATj | ve liguio | flux |
|  | HOLO-UP | velacity | velocity | DROP | INNER M | H100LE | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.) | ( MM/S) | [M/51 | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{M3}$ : | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| 2239107 | 10.730 | 1.0047 | 1.043 | 4646.5 | . 286 | . 476 | 1.570 |
|  | Run 224 | 01St | $=71 . \mathrm{H8}$ | . 420 | EPS $=.4029$ | vis | .00109 |
| 2249101 | 2.967 | . 0628 | 0 | 0 | 2.085 | . 927 | . 688 |
| 2248101 | 2.900 | . 0335 | 0 | 0 | 2.008 | 1.036 | . 645 |
| 2247101 | 2.860 | . 0178 | 0 | 0 | 2.121 | . 950 | . 660 |
| 2247:02 | 2.927 | . 0178 | . 468 | 354.9 | 2.070 | . 935 | . 699 |
| 2247103 | 2.893 | . 0169 | . 825 | 637.4 | 2.256 | 1.082 | . 541 |
| 2247104 | 3.035 | . 0176 | . 869 | 1307.6 | . 463 | 1.137 | 1.098 |
| 2247105 | 4.194 | . 0183 | 1.153 | 2811.3 | 0 | 1.028 | 1.338 |
| 2247106 | 4.436 | . 0169 | 1.373 | 3714.9 | 0 | . 219 | 1.911 |
| 22471072249102 | 7.407 | . 0183 | 1.412 | 4896.3 | . 040 | . 894 | 1.393 |
|  | 7.854 | . 0545 | 1.370 | 4887.0 | . 008 | . 317 | 1.764 |
| *\#\# | RUN 225 | - 015 T | $=19 \cdot \mathrm{MB}$ | . 420 | EPS $=.4029$ | - VIS | . 00108 |
| 2259101 | 3.179 | . 1728 | 0 | 0 | 2.067 | . 774 | . 788 |
| 2259102 | 3.310 | . 1742 | . 458 | 361.9 | 2.106 | . 762 | . 783 |
| 2259103 | 3.330 | . 1730 | . 641 | 723.8 | 1.816 | . 710 | . 913 |
| 2259104 | 3.512 | .1732 | . 871 | 1465.3 | . 568 | . 513 | 1.452 |
| 2229105 | 4.295 | .1677 | 1.077 | 2535.7 | . 016 | . 202 | 1.830 |
| -9106 | 5.189 | . 1726 | 1.215 | 3497.7 | . 008 | . 293 | 1.776 |

40. 

PACKING : WAX-COATED SPHERE
AVERAGE SIZE $=13.3$ (MM) . APPARENT DENSITY $=921 .(\mathrm{KG} / \mathrm{M} 3)$ AVERAGE SIZE

SPHERE
$\underset{\text { DENSITY }}{\text { LIER }}=$ i000.(KG/M3). NOMINAL VISCOSITY $=.0010(N S / M 2)$ SURFGCE TENSION = .O732 (N/M) . CONTACT ANGLE = 105.6 ideg.,
 (PCT.) (MM/S) (M/S)
*MK RUNISO mFm

| *** | gas pressure | OROP T | through ory | 8ED ** | H3 | . 620 | EPS = |  | $4: 05$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1500001 | 0 | 0 | . 580 | 368.5 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 1500002 | 0 | 0 | . 891 | 789.3 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 1500003 | 0 | 0 | 1.236 | 1418.8 |  | 0 | ] |  |  |
| 1500004 | D | 0 | 1.533 | 2078.4 |  | 0 | j |  |  |
| 1500005 | 0 | 0 | 1.825 | 2858.2 |  | - | 0 |  |  |
| "m\% | RUN 151.m* | - OIST | = $71 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 620 | EPS | . 4106 | 113 | $=$ | .001:0 |
| 1519101 | 1.956 | . 5025 | 0 | 0 |  | . 6.33 | - 948 |  | 1.15 |
| 1518101 | 1.955 | . 3083 | 0 | 0 |  | . 674 | .991 |  | : . 121 |
| 1517101 | 1.785 | . 1824 | 0 | 0 |  | . 630 | .855 |  | !.214 |
| 1516101 | 1.691 | . 0987 | 0 | 0 |  | . 54.1 | . 846 |  | 1.221 |
| 1515102 | 2.015 | .988 | . 454 | 316.3 |  | -634 | . 634 |  | 1. -02 |
| 1516103 | 2.042 | -013 | . 459 | 316.3 |  | . 422 | .641 |  | 1.421 |
| 1517102 | 2.031 | . .828 | . 464 | 322.7 |  | . 416 | . 834 |  | 1.305 |
| 1518102 | 2.131 | . 3219 | . 464 | 329.0 |  | . 34 | . 725 |  | 1.2S2 |
| 1517103 | 2.225 | . 2935 | . 623 | 577.3 |  | . 475 | . 513 |  | 1.493 |
| 1517104 | 2.099 | . 1794 | . 791 | 972.9 |  | . 34 | . 394 |  | 1.622 |
| 1517105 | 2.957 | . 7760 | . 978 | 172a.8 |  | . 54 | . 270 |  | 1.776 |
| 1517106 | 4.890 | . 1769 | 1.113 | 2756.9 |  | . 335 | .523 |  | 1.6.5 |
| 1517107 | 6.604 | .1786 | 1.208 | 3680. |  | $\therefore 29$ | .4:9 |  | : 0 O2 |
| 1517108 | 5.991 | - 771 | 1.203 | 3935.3 |  | - 55 | . 505 |  | 1.5:0 |
| . 517201 | 1.839 | -1849 | i] | ] |  | - \%5 | .834 |  | !.235 |
| 1518201 | 1.974 | . 180 | J | 0 |  | . 545 | . 314 |  | : 1.18 |
| 1516201 | 1.823 | . 0991 | 11 | 0 |  | . 325 | . 873 |  | : . 203 |
| 1519201 | 2.119 | . 5170 | 0 | 0 |  | . 704 | . 925 |  | . 152 |
| "\# | RUN 152 "\#\# | . 015 T | = $71 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 620 | EPS | - . 4106 | vis | $=$ | . 10.15 |
| 1529101 | 2.302 | . 3389 | 0 | 0 |  | . 755 | . 753 |  | 1.204 |
| 1528101 | 2.094 | .8299 | 0 | 0 |  | . 753 | . 894 |  | 1.152 |
| 1527101 | 1.949 | . 3881 | 0 | 0 |  | .943 | . 973 |  | 1.205 |
| 1526101 | 1.821 | . 302 | 0 | 0 |  | . 517 | . 878 |  | 1.210 |
| 1526102 | 2.051 | . 3312 | . 459 | 317.9 |  | . $2 \cdot 9$ | . 675 |  | 1.339 |
| 1529102 | 2.625 | . 9948 | . 462 | 344.8 |  | . 593 | . 725 |  | 1.312 |
| 1529103 | 2.709 | .9932 | . 624 | 639.0 |  | . 473 | . 537 |  | 1.470 |
| 1529104 | 2.798 | .9834 | . 793 | 1059.2 |  | . 178 | . 289 |  | 1.721 |
| 1529105 | 4.034 | . 9780 | . 986 | 2170.1 |  | . 0.6 | . 264 |  | 1.792 |
| 1529106 | 5.448 | 1.0508 | 1.049 | 2785.4 |  | . $0: 7$ | . 227 |  | 1.814 |
| 1529107 | 6.955 | 1.0988 | 1.103 | 3427.6 |  | . 22 : | . 255 |  | 1.59: |
| \#* | RUN 153 =m | . 0.59 | T = $71 . \mathrm{HE}$ | $=.620$ | EPS | . 4105 | - VIS | $=$ | . 00109 |
| 1539101 | 1.728 | . 0614 | 0 | 0 |  | . 570 | . 800 |  | 1.275 |
| 1538101 | 1.739 | . 0335 | 0 | 0 |  | . 552 | . 915 |  | 1.207 |
| 1537101 | 1.726 | . 0171 | 0 | 0 |  | .619 | . 745 |  | 1.299 |
| 1539201 | 1.757 | . 0625 | 0 | 0 |  | . 631 | . 828 |  | 1.239 |
| 1539202 | 1.899 | . 0638 | . 459 | 310.0 |  | .34: | . 575 |  | 1.452 |
| 1539203 | 1.969 | . 0624 | . 634 | 590.0 |  | .3.:' | . 500 |  | 1.547 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR = WI3/WATR E" SYSTEM


EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR ** WI3/WATR ** SYSTEM
NO. 3

| RUN NO. | TOTAL L | LIDUIO | GAS | PRESSURE | Relative liouid[NNER Midole |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLD-UP V | velocity | Y VELOCITY | DROP |  |  |  | outer |
|  | (PCT.) | (MM/S I | (M/S) | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m} 3$ ) |  | 1-1 | (-) | (-) |
| \#\#\# | gas pressure | E DROP T | Through dry | BED EF | HB | $=.640$ | EPS | . 4301 |
| 1800001 | 0 | 0 | . 469 | 214.5 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800002 | 0 | 0 | . 676 | 413.7 |  | 0 | 0 | $\square$ |
| 1800003 | 0 | 0 | . 924 | 732.4 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1800004 | 0 | 0 | 1.269 | 1281.0 |  | D | 0 | 0 |
| 1800005 | 0 | 0 | 1.562 | 1834.2 |  | 0 | , | 0 |
| 1800006 | 0 | 0 | 1.787 | 2312.2 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *\#: |  | - Dist | T $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 640 | EPS | $s=.4301$ | vis | . 00107 |
| 1818101 | 1.888 | . 7551 | 0 | D |  | . 564 | . 580 | 1.379 |
| 1819101 | 2.137 | 1.2382 | 0 | 0 |  | . 590 | . 543 | 1.393 |
| 1817101 | 1.700 | . 4342 | 0 | 0 |  | . 58 i | . 571 | 1. 378 |
| 1816101 | 1.565 | . 2133 | - | 0 |  | . 597 | .614 | 1.981 |
| "\#\# | RUN 182 mw | . DIST | T $=71 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | .\%33 | EPS | $\mathrm{S}=.4253$ | - vis | . 00.100 |
| 1828101 | 1-700 | . 3215 | 0 | 0 |  | I. 503 | . 369 | . 957 |
| 1829101 | 1.807 | . 5241 | 5 | 0 |  | 1.450 | . 894 | . 921 |
| 1828102 | 1.845 | . 3296 | . 462 | 274.9 |  | 1.223 | 1.132 | . 849 |
| 1828103 | 1.960 | . 3275 | . 691 | 611.6 |  | . 547 | . 886 | 1.229 |
| 1928104 | 2.089 | . 3256 | . 922 | 1147.5 |  | . 109 | . 427 | 1. 650 |
| 1828105 | 3.010 | . 3249 | 1.111 | 1901.1 |  | -005 | .187 | 1.843 |
| 1828106 | 3.903 | . 3243 | 1.181 | 2333.5 |  | . 004 | . 119 | 1.896 |
| 1827201 | 1.658 | . 1441 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.538 | 1.074 | . 783 |
| 1829201 | 1.903 | . 4355 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.331 | . 963 | . 918 |
| 1826201 | 1.569 | . 0429 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.708 | 1.073 | . 724 |
| "m" | RUN 183 max | . DISt | T $=19 . \mathrm{Ms}$ | . 635 | EPS | $=.4253$ | . VIS | . 00101 |
| 1834101 | 1.594 | . 0040 | D | 0 |  | . 337 | . 690 | 1.393 |
| 1835101 | 1.620 | . 0892 | 0 | 0 |  | . 520 | . 821 | 1.246 |
| 1837101 | 1.825 | . 4375 | D | 0 |  | . 747 | . 707 | 1.273 |
| 1838101 | 2.049 | . 8169 | 0 | [ |  | . 547 | . 654 | 1.339 |
| 1839101 | 2.314 | 1.2850 | 0 | 0 |  | . 524 | - Eg | 1.340 |
| 1835101 | 1.745 | . 3303 | 0 | 0 |  | . 767 | . 76 | 1.232 |
| 1836102 | 1.963 | . 3245 | . 457 | 270.3 |  | . 692 | . 735 | :. 274 |
| 1836103 | 2.083 | . 3238 | . 573 | 591.5 |  | . 440 | . 657 | 1.405 |
| 1636104 | 2.296 | . 3181 | .921 | 1190.7 |  | .ca7 | . 37 | 1.598 |
| 1835105 | 3.334 | . 5149 | 1.125 | 2027.7 |  | .c.7 | . 24 | 1.934 |
| 1835106 | 3.916 | . 3149 | 1.200 | 2285.7 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1836107 | 5.461 | . 3181 | 1.338 | 3830.0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1835108 | 6.479 | . 2511 | 1. 428 | 3681.8 |  | . 577 | . 565 | 1.417 |
| 1835109 | -5.53 | . 3232 | 1.4 .26 | 3704.9 |  | . 578 | . 567 | 1.416 |
| -n\# RUN210 -rim |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| m" | GAS PRESSURE | OROP TM | HROUGH DRY | 8EO .a | $\mathrm{HB}=$ | $=.425$. | EPS $=$ | . 4106 |
| 2100001 | 0 | 0 | . 457 | 216.9 |  | 0 | - | 0 |
| 2100002 | 0 | ${ }_{\square}$ | . 623 | 390.7 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2100003 | 0 | 0 | . 819 | 534.6 |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| 2100004 | 0 | 0 | 1.057 | 1015.3 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2100005 | 0 | 0 | 1.340 | 1543.7 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2100006 | 0 | 0 | 1.725 | 2455.1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -" | RUN 211 =\% | - DIST | $=71 \cdot H B=$ | $=.425$ | EPS | $=.4105$ | . vis | . 00105 |
| 2118101 | 2.006 | . 3481 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.071 | . 915 | 1.035 |
| 2119101 | 2.115 | . 5203 | - | 0 |  | 1.334 | . 856 | . 983 |
| 2116101 | 1.797 | . 1030 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.048 | . 964 | 1.013 |
| 2117101 | 1.880 | . 1914 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.031 | 1.018 | . 986 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR $=$ H13/hATR EF SYSTEH

| RUN NO. | total | Lioulo | GAS | pressure | retative liouio |  | flux OUTER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HDLS-LP | velocity | velocity | DRDP | INNER | midile |  |
|  | IPCT.: | (mm/S) | (10/5) | (n/m3) | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| 2117102 | 2.075 | . 1914 | . 461 | 304.5 | 1.074 | . 933 | 1.024 |
| 2117103 | 2.129 | -1911 | . 629 | 549.2 | 1.020 | . 763 | 1.147 |
| 2117104 | 2.263 | . 1850 | . 875 | 1073.0 | . 694 | . 332 | 1.523 |
| 2117:05 | $3 \cdot 125$ | .1814 | 1.131 | 2030.6 | . 020 | . 237 | 1.808 |
| 2117106 | 4.13: | . 1335 | 1.253 | 2725.1 | . 007 | . 304 | 1.770 |
| 2117107 | 4.17: | . 1822 | 1.399 | 3098.9 | . 014 | . 007 | 1.953 |
| 2117108 | 5.13: | .173! | 1.502 | 3712.7 | 0 | . 007 | 1.960 |
| 2117103 | 5.37 | . 1855 | 1.515 | 4137.3 | 0 | . 035 | 1.942 |
| 2117110 | 9.262 | . 1794 | 1.707 | 5281.8 | . 012 | . 088 | 1.912 |
| *** | RUH 212 " $=$ | - 0.15 t | $71 . \mathrm{H8}$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | . VIS | . 00105 |
| 2127101 | 2.163 | . 2988 | 0 | 0 | 1.523 | . 744 | . 989 |
| 212610: | 2.035 | . 2253 | 0 | 0 | 1.357 | . 809 | 1.005 |
| 2128101 | 2.351 | . 6.559 | 0 | 0 | 1.485 | . 655 | 1.057 |
| 2129101 | 2.580 | 1.0121 | 0 | 0 | 1.443 | . 691 | 1.049 |
| 2129102 | 2.800 | 1.0159 | . 464 | 325.4 | 1.153 | . 725 | 1.122 |
| 2129109 | 2.962 | 1.0045 | .631 | 599.9 | 1.160 | . 734 | 1.117 |
| 2129104 | 9.039 | . 9989 | . 792 | 964.5 | . 884 | . 485 | 1.364 |
| 2129105 | 3.490 | 1.0018 | . 973 | 1569.1 | . 382 | . 272 | 1.664 |
| 2129105 | 5.775 | 1.0095 | 1.096 | 2817.4 | . 759 | 480 | 1.409 |
| 2129107 | 7.250 | 1.0131 | 1.163 | 3555.8 | . 363 | . 530 | 1.51. |
| 2129108 | 8.213 | 1.0217 | 1.253 | 4151.1 | . 240 | . 432 | 1.619 |
| 2129109 | 8.75 j | 1.0351 | 1.332 | 4549.5 | . 131 | . 457 | 1.634 |
| 2129110 | 11.853 | . 9609 | 1.365 | 5399.5 | . 121 | . 435 | 1.651 |
| nx: | RUN 213 \#\# | - 0.51 | $=7!\cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | $=.425$ | EPS $=.4106$ | - vis | . 00.05 |
| 2139101 | 1.959 | .0532 | 0 | 0 | 1.615 | . 914 | . 854 |
| 2138101 | 1.945 | . 0349 | 0 | 0 | 1.534 | . 899 | . 894 |
| 2137101 | 1.925 | .0183 | 0 | 0 | 1.705 | . 799 | . 902 |
| 2137102 | 2.052 | -01E4 | . 462 | 311.5 | 1.270 | . 783 | 1.050 |
| 2137103 | 2.142 | .0175 | . 630 | 556.1 | 1.202 | . 418 | 1.308 |
| 2137104 | 2.192 | -0183 | . 872 | 1043.0 | . 548 | . 385 | 1.508 |
| 2137105 | 2.577 | .0162 | 1.135 | 1897.5 | . 178 | . 339 | 1.700 |
| 2197106 | 2.248 | . 0157 | i.4.9 | 2519.7 | . 026 | . 009 | 1.946 |

\#\#\# GAS PRESSURE RROP iHROUEH ORY QEO

|  | grs pressupe | QROP i | HROUCH ORY | 8E0 | H8 $=.425$ | EPS | . 4155 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2350 \mathrm{co:}$ | , | 0 | . 463 | 237.7 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2300002 | 0 | 0 | . 523 | 417.7 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2300003 | 0 | 0 | . 855 | 726.8 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2300004 | 0 | 0 | 1.110 | 1163.0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2390005 | 0 | 0 | 1.375 | 1714.4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2300006 | 0 | 0 | i. 590 | 2245.2 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2300007 | 0 | 0 | !.828 | 2909.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| m" | 20: 231 =** | D15t | $=7!$. HB | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | - vis | .00111 |
| 231910! | 2.089 | . 5093 | 0 | 0 | 1.693 | . 576 | 1.036 |
| 2319.? | 1.910 | . 3043 | 0 | 0 | 1.622 | . 640 | 1.021 |
| 23!6: | 1:730 | .0974 | 0 | 0 | 1.464 | .681 | 1.048 |
| 23171 | :.800 | .1684 | 0 | 0 | 1.522 | . 664 | 1.005 |
| 2317:\% | 2.:25 | . 1805 | . 459 | 309.2 | 1.403 | . 614 | 1.109 |
| 23:7:0\% | 2.252 | . 1784 | . 524 | 563.0 | 1.185 | . 582 | 1.141 |
| 2317104 | 2.504 | .1756 | . 964 | 1053.7 | . 300 | . 733 | 1.406 |
| 23:70\% | 3.759 | .178! | 1.121 | 2212.9 | . 024 | . 212 | 1.822 |
| 23: $3: \%$ | 4.555 | . 1914 | 1.758 | 2898.2 | . 004 | . 317 | 1.763 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR ."WI3/WATR EN SYSTEM
NO. 5



| EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR E= PLG/hatr =e SYSTEM No. 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RUN NO. | TOTAL | 110410 | GAS | Pressure | relative liguio |  | flux |
|  | HCLD-UP | VELOCITY | VELOCITY | OROP | inNER | MIDDE | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.) | (MM/S 1 | (M/S) | (N/M3) | 1-1 | 1 1-1 | (-) |
| 1427103 | 6.144 | . 3723 | . 749 | 3138.5 | . 096 | . 325 | 1.728 |
| ** | RUN 143 | - 015 | $=71 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 584 | EPS | . 3843 . ViS | . 00109 |
| 1439101 | 3.555 | . 0613 | 0 | 0 | 1.297 | - 797 | 1.033 |
| 1438101 | 3.463 | . 0320 | 0 | 0 | 1.319 | - 727 | 1.072 |
| 1437101 | 3.386 | . 0161 | 0 | 0 | 1.282 | . 639 | 1.130 |
| 1437102 | 3.403 | . 0137 | . 284 | 344.2 | . 964 | . 588 | 1.271 |
| 1438102 | 3.427 | . D 315 | . 286 | 349.3 | . 645 | . 815 | 1.245 |
| 1439102 | 3.5! 4 | . 0632 | . 284 | 357.7 | . 817 | 7 .698 | 1.253 |
| 1439103 | 3.451 | . 0629 | . 413 | 720.4 | 1.497 | 7.571 | 1.106 |
| 1439104 | 9. 321 | . 0635 | . 571 | 1316.5 | . 182 | . 155 | 1.805 |
| 1439105 | 3.753 | . 0627 | . 753 | 2369.4 | . 116 | - 225 | 1.781 |
| 1439105 | 6.289 | . 0690 | . 828 | 3719.5 | . 405 | . . 299 | 1.642 |
| 1439107 | 8.785 | . 0596 | . 853 | 4416.4 | . 032 | . 221 | 1.815 |
| 1437103 | 7.910 | . 0116 | . 929 | 4886.6 | . 043 | - 440 | 1.669 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR me PLM/hATR =n SYSTEM
NO. I
PACKING : PLASTIC SPhERESIMIX
AVERAGE SIIE $=10.6(M M)$. APPARENT DENSITY $=921 .(K G /$ M3)
LIOUID : HATER
DENSITY $=1000(K G / M 3) \cdot$ NOMINAL VISCOS
SURFACE TENSION $=.0732(N / M I)$ CONTACT ANGLE
$=1000 \cdot(\mathrm{KG} / \mathrm{M} 3) \cdot$ NOMINAL VISCOSITY $=.0010$ (NS/M2

| RUN so. | TOTAL L | LI0u10 | GRS | PRESSURE | RELATj | 110010 | 0 flux |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOLD-UP V | velocity | Y velocity | DROP | INNER | midale | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.1 | (mms) | [1/S ${ }^{\text {] }}$ | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{H} 3$ ) | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| *** | RUN170 mex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - ${ }^{-1}$ | GAS PRESSURE | E OROP TH | through dry | BED - ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | HS $=.59 .4$ | EPS | . 3897 |
| 1700001 | 0 | 0 | . 326 | 224.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700002 | 0 | 0 | . 541 | 574.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700003 | 0 | 0 | . 767 | 1012.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700004 | 0 | 0 | 1.044 | 1750.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700005 | 0 | 0 | 1.255 | 2380.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700006 | 0 | 0 | 1.466 | 3122.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700007 | 0 | 0 | 1.706 | 4066.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - $=$ \# | RUN 171 mex | - Dist | $\mathrm{T}=19 \cdot \mathrm{MB}$ | . 594 | EPS $=.3897$ | - VIS | . 00108 |
| 1718101 | 4.268 | . 7877 | 0 | 0 | 1.035 | . 729 | 1.152 |
| 1719101 | 4.586 | 1.2772 | 0 | 0 | . 606 | . 561 | 1.410 |
| 1717101 | 3.885 | . 4871 | 0 | 0 | .760 | . 865 | 1.170 |
| 1714101 | 3.189 | .0758 | 0 | 0 | . 823 | 1.121 | . 992 |
| 1716101 | 3.576 | . 2730 | 0 | 0 | . 756 | . 941 | 1.125 |
| 1715101 | 3.372 | . 1444 | 0 | 0 | . 724 | 1.009 | 1.094 |
| "\#\# | Run 172 =\% | . 01st | T $=71 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 594 | EPS $=.3897$ | . VIS | .00114 |
| 1725101 | 3.179 | . 0611 | 0 | 0 | 1.114 | 1.212 | . 837 |
| 1727101 | 3.455 | . 1921 | 0 | 0 | 1.242 | 1.104 | .861 |
| 1729101 | 3.852 | . 5119 | 0 | 0 | 1.273 | . 775 | 1.054 |
| 1729201 | 3.757 | . 5019 | 0 | 0 | 1.315 | . 609 | 1.142 |
| 1727201 | 3.419 | . 1862 | 0 |  | . 755 | 1.030 | 1.070 |
| 1727202 | 3.495 | . 1887 | .329 | 364.9 | . 739 | . 880 | 1.159 |
| 1727203 | 9.450 | . 1846 | . 464 | 698.4 | . 953 | . 755 | 1.175 |
| 1727204 | 3.386 | . 1838 | . 626 | 1271.2 | . 300 | . 607 | 1.484 |
| 1727205 | 4.310 | . 1716 | . 806 | 2423.6 | . 249 | . 506 | 1.564 |
| 1727206 | 5.494 | . 1863 | . 853 | 3027.9 | . 412 | . 541 | 1.489 |
| 1727207 | 7.433 | . 1750 | .915 | $3924 . \ni$ | . 775 | . 843 | 1.179 |
| 1729202 | 7.409 | . 5150 | . 823 | 3554.5 | . 150 | .473 | 1.617 |
| **** | RUN 173 max | OIST | 「 $=71$. H | . 594 | EPS $=.3897$ | - V15 | . 00115 |
| 1737101 | 3.678 | . 3424 | 0 | - | . 863 | . 902 | 1.112 |
| 1736101 | 9. 372 | . 1524 | 0 | 0 | . 853 | . 986 | 1.065 |
| 1735101 | 3.137 | . 0428 | 0 |  | . 577 | 1.182 | 1.035 |
| 1738101 | 3.930 | .. 5987 | 0 | 0 | 1.000 | . 737 | 1.159 |
| 1739101 | 4.313 | . 9733 | 0 | - | 1.163 | . 749 | 1.107 |
| *** | RUN 174 \#\#\# | DIST | = $71 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 594 | EPS $=.3897$ | , 215 | . 00115 |
| 1749101 | 3.198 | . 0621 | 0 | 0 | . 852 | 1.075 | 1.010 |
| 1748101 | 3.113 | . 0316 | 0 | 0 | 1.603 | . 933 | . 847 |
| 1747101 | 3.075 | . 0158 | a | 0 | 1.185 | 1.318 | . 746 |
| 1746101 | 3.003 | . 0079 | 0 | 0 | . 532 | 1.210 | 1.033 |


| Experi | -E:HTAL RESUL | TS FOR . | alis/hatr | = SYSTEM | No. ! |  |  |  |  |  | EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR ** ALI3/hatr me System |  |  |  |  |  |  | NO. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PACr | KIng : Alumi | Na SPhere |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |  | 10 I 0 | GAS | PRESSURE |  | RELATI | ve liaulo | 0 flux outer |
|  | average size | = 13 | .1 1441 | APPARENT | OENS | SITY | $=$ | 3465. | ( KG | /M31 | Run no. | HOLD-up |  | ELDCITY | y velocity | drop |  | INNER | midole | outer |
| LIO | JID: HATER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (PCT.) |  | MM/S I | (M/S ) | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{M3}$ ) |  | 1-1 | (-) | - - |
|  | OEv5ITY | $=100$ | O.(kG/m3) | - NOMINAL | vi5c | cosit | TY $=$ | . 00101 |  | /M21 | 162141 | 4.619 |  | . 0992 | 0 | 0 |  | . 416 | 1.792 | . 712 |
|  | gurface tens | IION $=.0$ | 732 (N/M) | contact | ANCL |  | $=$ | 01 |  | C. 1 | 162242 | 4.616 |  | . 0980 | 0 | 0 |  | . 337 | 1.798 | . 734 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 161243 | 4.529 |  | . 0510 | 0 | 0 |  | . 604 | 1.870 | . 600 |
|  | total | LIOUID | gas | Pressure |  |  | ELAtIV | ve liduid | 10 | flux | 160244 | 4.442 |  | . 0252 | 0 | 0 |  | . 436 | 1.914 | . 629 |
| \% 40 | HCLD-LP | velocity | velacity | DROP |  | LHNER |  | MIDDLE |  | OUTER | 163245 | 4.731 |  | . 1898 | 0 | 0 |  | . 185 | 1.972 | . 573 |
|  | IPCT. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | (MM/S: | (M/S) | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{M} 3$ ) |  | (-) |  | [-1 |  | 1-1 | 161346 | 4.498 |  | . 0510 | 0 | 0 |  | . 518 | 2.150 | . 456 |
| ** | R1i\% 14 = | . oist | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 245 | EPS | . | .4189 | . vis $=$ | $=$ | . 00086 | 163347 | 4.721 |  | . 1920 | 0 | 0 |  | . 269 | 1.840 | . 732 |
| 145416 | 5.102 | . 5413 | 0 | 0 |  | . 389 |  | 1.024 |  | 1.196 | 162348 | 4.600 |  | . 1007 | 0 | 0 |  | . 328 | 1.758 | .762 |
| 148417 | 4.630 | . 1581 | 0 | 0 |  | . 404 |  | 1.134 |  | 1.123 | 160349 | 4.417 |  | . 0251 | 0 | 0 |  | . 263 | 2.099 | . 573 |
| 1854.5 | 4.831 | . 3072 | 0 | 0 |  | . 44 日 |  | 1.111 |  | 1.123 | ** | Runizo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :474:9 | 5.757 | . 8841 | 0 | 0 |  | . 373 |  | 1.058 |  | 1.181 | -\# | GA5 Press | URE | OROP TH | Thraugh ory | BEO .a | н日 | . 445 | EPS $=$. | . 4039 |
| : 88420 | 5.908 | 1.4086 | 0 | 0 |  | . 287 |  | 1.166 |  | 1.142 | 1300002 | 0 |  | 0 | . 463 | 279.9 |  | 0 | 0 | ] |
| : 45521 | 5.928 | 1.3409 | 0 | 0 |  | . 354 |  | 1.238 |  | 1.044 | 1300003 | 0 |  | 0 | . 623 | 473.8 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| : 46522 | 5-:50 | . 5431 | 0 | 0 |  | . 334 |  | 1.007 |  | 1.225 | 1300004 | 0 |  | 0 | . 802 | 753.7 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :47523 | 5.464 | . 8632 | 0 | 0 |  | . 413 |  | 1.060 |  | 1.166 | 1300005 | 0 |  | 0 | 1.057 | 1242.9 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| : 5552 | 4.825 | . 2973 | 0 | 0 |  | . 370 |  | 1.228 |  | 1.076 | 1300006 | 0 |  | 0 | 1.336 | 1857.8 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :44525 | 4.653 | . 1517 | 0 | 0 |  | . 377 |  | 1.206 |  | 1.087 | 1300007 | 0 |  | 0 | 1.610 | 2557.7 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :46525 | 5.142 | . 5409 | 0 | 0 |  | . 339 |  | 1.655 |  | . 822 | - F $^{\text {I }}$ | RUN 131 |  | . DIST | = 71 . HB | . 445 . | EPS | $=.4039$ | - VI5 | .00109 |
| :25527 | 4.659 | . 1430 | 0 | 0 |  | . 491 |  | 1.411 |  | . 922 | 1319101 | 4.859 |  | . 4950 | 0 | 0 |  | . 918 | 1.363 | . 509 |
| 1:8528 | 5.837 | 1.2596 | 0 | 0 |  | . 296 |  | $1.461^{\text { }}$ |  | . 957 | 131610i | 4.694 |  | . 3083 | 0 | D |  | 1.015 | 1.069 | . 159 |
| :47E29 | 5.433 | . 9299 | 0 | 0 |  | . 238 |  | 1.734 |  | . 907 | 1317101 | 4.561 |  | . 1771 | 0 | 0 |  | .981 | 1.217 | . 979 |
| :45530 | 4.358 | 2987 | 0 | 0 |  | . 409 |  | 1.407 |  | . 952 | 1315101 | 4.428 |  | . 0971 | 0 | 0 |  | . 647 | [. 253 | -989 |
| :41131 | 4.427 | . 0576 | 0 | 0 |  | . 898 |  | . 714 |  | 1.217 | 1318201 | 4.675 |  | . 3018 | 0 | 0 |  | . 922 | 1.052 | . 200 |
| :42132 | 4.530 | . 1085 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.043 |  | . 871 |  | 1.195 | 1319301 | 4.951 |  | . 5125 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.004 | 1.065 | 355 |
| : 9015 | 4.352 | . 0290 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.253 |  | 1.069 |  | . 878 | :315301 | 4.463 |  | . 1026 | 0 | 0 |  | . 903 | 1.501 | . 28 |
| :40234 | 4.352 | . 0280 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.138 |  | 1.084 |  | . 908 | 1317301 | 4.577 |  | . 1860 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.115 | 1.322 | . 759 |
| : $42 ? 35$ | 4.533 | . 1055 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.252 |  | . 773 |  | 1.062 | 1318301 | 4.726 |  | .3181 | 0 | 0 |  | . 939 | I. i 99 | . 304 |
| :41235 | 4.436 | . 0553 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.114 |  | . 754 |  | I. 120 | 1313302 | 4.735 |  | . 3195 | . 456 | 427.5 |  | 1. 332 | 1.251 | . 739 |
| 142337 | 4.552 | . 1087 | 0 | 0 |  | .881 |  | . 757 |  | 1.197 | 1318303 | 4.678 |  | . 3170 | . 622 | 800.0 |  | . 579 | 1.514 | . 795 |
| :40339 | 4.408 | . 0271 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.299 |  | . 528 |  | 1.198 | 1313304 | 4.767 |  | . 3126 | . 796 | 1485.3 |  | 1.025 | . 996 | . 031 |
| :11339 | 4.450 | . 0547 | 0 | , |  | 1.396 |  | . 756 |  | 1.025 | 1313305 | 4.872 |  | . 3116 | . 853 | 1904.0 |  | . 638 | 1.009 | . 122 |
| - = | RU: 16 =\# | . . oist | $=19.43$ | . 855 | EP5 | $=$. | . 4189 | . v1s = | $=$ | . 00095 | !3:3306 | 5.233 |  | . 3154 | . 921 | 2441.8 |  | 1.158 | . 859 | . 041 |
| : 55422 | 4.827 | . 2912 | 0 | 0 |  | . 324 |  | 1.917 |  | . 665 | :319307 | 5.877 |  | . 3170 | . 948 | 3016.9 |  | 1. 356 | 1.004 | . 985 |
| :525:3 | : 541 | . 1571 | 0 | 0 |  | . 154 |  | 2.630 |  | -615 | :31a32 | 7.206 |  | . 3119 | . 969 | 3901.5 |  | 1.434 | . 953 | . 384 |
| :53,2: | 3.891 | 1.5818 | 0 | 0 |  | . 717 |  | 1.611 |  | . 723 | 1313303 | 9.017 |  | . 3049 | . 977 | 4317.2 |  | 1.234 | 1.053 | . 334 |
| : 25.525 | :. 936 | . 2939 | 0 | - |  | . 400 |  | 2.026 |  | . 572 | 1313401 | 4.926 |  | . 3035 | D | 0 |  | . 857 | .900 | : .112 |
| 155525 | $\because .284$ | . 5466 | 0 | 0 |  | . 479 |  | 1:922 |  | . 510 | 131501 | 4.517 |  | . 1005 | 0 | 0 |  | . 766 | 1.386 | . 347 |
| : 23527 | 5.891 | 1.3903 | 0 | 0 |  | . 608 |  | 1.643 |  | . 739 | 1317401 | 4.637 |  | . 1896 | 0 | 0 |  | . 880 | 1.259 | . 886 |
| -9438 | 4.635 | . 1603 | $\square$ | 0 |  | . 206 |  | 1.896 |  | .718 | 13184191 | 4.834 |  | . 3108 | 0 | 0 |  | . 395 | 1.055 | 1.175 |
| : 27629 | 5.425 | . 8682 | 0 | 0 |  | . 733 |  | 1.514 |  | . 779 | 1319401 | 5.027 |  | . 5150 | 0 | 0 |  | . 605 | 1.095 | : . 080 |
| -5730 | 5.050 | . 5200 | 0 | 0 |  | . 571 |  | 1.685 |  | . 725 | 1313402 | 5.100 |  | . 5348 | . 457 | 478.2 |  | . 676 | 1.557 | . 754 |
| -5731 | 5.410 | . 89.19 | 0 | 0 |  | . 674 |  | 1.618 |  | . 733 | 1318402 | 4.853 |  | . 3131 | . 457 | 458.4 |  | 1.051 | 1.055 | . 950 |
| -56832 | ร.c9s | .5?38 | 0 | 0 |  | . 603 |  | 1.736 |  | . 684 | 1317402 | 4.531 |  | . 1833 | . 457 | 440.8 |  | 1.010 | 1.261 | . 342 |
| :-9723 | - 5 ¢ 4 | . 1434 | 0 | 0 |  | . 242 |  | 1.933 |  | . 745 | 136:02 | 4.466 |  | . 1005 | . 459 | 429.7 |  | . 947 | 1.457 | . 742 |
| :5973 | 5.322 | 1.3444 | 0 | 0 |  | . 562 |  | 1.601 |  | . 781. | 1315403 | 4.437 |  | . 0970 | . 618 | 777.9 |  | 1.125 | 1.231 | . 783 |
| : 5 ¢30\% | -.550 | . 1376 | 0 | 0 |  | . 255 |  | 1.859 |  | . 724 | 1310404 | 4.377 |  | . 0981 | . 792 | 1337.7 |  | 1.413 | 1.120 | . 795 |
| 157836 | 5.472 | . 2594 | 0 | 0 |  | . 750 |  | 1.583 |  | . 729 | 1315:35 | 4.554 |  | . 6965 | -980 | 2336.0 |  | 1.902 | 1.212 | . 573 |
| ¢5037 | 4.645 | . 2850 | 0 | 0 |  | . 352 |  | 1.919 |  | . 654 | 13:6405 | 5.519 |  | . 0953 | 1.114 | 3724.3 |  | 1.537 | . 806 | . 925 |
| -r: 33 | 4.495 | . 0.534 | 0 | 0 |  | . 555 |  | 1.706 |  | . 718 | :316407 | 5.737 |  | . 0837 | 1.143 | 4537.5 |  | 1.085 | . 906 | 1.039 |
| :59139 | 4.430 | . 0256 | 0 | 0 |  | . 344 |  | 2.049 |  | . 577 | - $=$ | RUN 132 | - | . 015 T | = 71 M MB | $=.445$. |  | $=.4039$ | - VIS $=$ | . 00105 |
| - -3.40 | -. 752 | . 1857 | 0 | 0 |  | . 387 |  | 1.940 |  | . 630 | 1327101 | 5.509 |  | 1.0251 | 0 | 0 |  | .777 | 1.185 | . 966 |



| EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FDR＝＝G8／Whtr |  |  |  | ＝STSTEM ND． 2 |  |  |  | EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FDR＝Gg／WATR |  |  |  | ＊＊STSTEM |  | ：No． 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | total | LICuID | gas | Pressure | Relati | ive lidouid | －flux |  | total | LIOUID | GAS | pressure |  | tive ligulo | flux |
| RUN NQ． | HOLD－ip | velocitr | velocity | DROP | inner | middle | DUTER | run no． | HOLD－UP | velocity | velocity | DROP | INMER | MiODE | Duter |
|  | IPCT． 1 | （Mm／S） | （M／5）． | （N／M3） | 1－1 | （－） | 1－1 |  | 1 PCT． 1 | （MM／S） | （17／5） | （ $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m} 3$ ） | 1－1 | －－ | ！－ |
| 202122 | 4.74 D | －-000 | 0 | 0 | 2.028 | ． 765 | ．806 | 1119106 | 5.977 | ． 5195 | ． 629 | 2522.0 | ． 312 | ． 78 ？ | 1．37： |
| 200123 | 4.487 | ． 0132 | 0 | 0 | 2.506 | ． 543 | ． 784 | 1119107 | 5.955 | ． 5011 | ． 622 | 2634.1 | ． 037 | ．903 | ：．33： |
| 202224. | 4.657 | ． 1001 | 0 | 0 | 2.099 | ． 619 | ． 873 | 1119100 | 7.438 | ． 5108 | ． 630 | 3583.7 | ．033 | ． 914 | i．39： |
| 20：225 | 4.547 | －0474 | 0 | 0 | 2.552 | ． 327 | ． 902 | 1119201 | 5.223 | ． 5142 | 0 | 0 | －- ： | ．59？ | 1.493 |
| 200226 | 4.496 | ． 0266 | 0 | 0 | 2.392 | ． 432 | ． 891 | 1119301 | 5.043 | ． 5136 | 0 | 0 | 1.367 | 1．151 | ． 802 |
| 202327 | 4.680 | ． 0379 | 0 | 0 | 1.743 | ． 627 | ． 988 | 1118201 | 4.710 | ． 3229 | 0 | 0 | ． 996 | 1.353 | ． 220 |
| 200323 | 4.473 | ． 0120 | 0 | D | 2.549 | ． 495 | ． 766 | 1117201 | 4.435 | －1807 | 0 | 0 | ． 265 | 1.275 | －．c82 |
| 201329 | 4.570 | ． 0502 | 0 | 0 | 2.365 | ． 724 | ． 720 | 1116201 | 4.224 | ． 0939 | 0 | 0 | ． 856 | －580 | 1.957 |
| －＝${ }^{\text {\％}}$ | RUN 27 m＂ | －Dist | $=19$. н8＝ | $=.587$ ． | EPS $=.4004$ | 4． $\mathrm{V} 15=$ | ． 09100 | 1117202 | 4.528 | ． 1835 | ． 331 | 605.4 | ． 120 | 1.187 | 1．135 |
| 277101 | 5.958 | ． 8315 | 0 | 0 | $\cdot .142$ | ． 703 | 1.478 | 1117203 | 4.536 | ． 1777 | ． 408 | 904.5 | ． 001 | ． 770 | 1.434 |
| 276102 | 5.468 | ． 4876 | 0 | 0 | ． 205 | ：741 | 1.432 | 1117204 | 4.605 | ．1814 | ． 487 | 1285.1 | .092 | ． 855 | 1． 398 |
| 274103 | 4.908 | ． 1464 | 0 | 0 | ． 189 | ． 714 | 1.455 | 1117205 | 4.592 | ． 793 | ． 567 | 1736.5 | ． 434 | 1．-24 | ． 395 |
| 275104 | 5.039 | ． 2579 | 0 | 0 | ． 109 | ． 695 | 1.493 | 1117205 | $4.84{ }^{\text {2 }}$ | ． 1794 | ． 623 | 2179．3 | 0 | ． 371 | 1． 261 |
| 278105 | 5.694 | 1.3109 | D | 0 | ．183 | ． 690 | 1.472 | 1117207 | 4.901 | ． 1815 | ． 651 | 2390.3 | ． 001 | ．994 | 1.345 |
| 277206 | 5.999 | ． 8247 | 0 | 0 | ． 231 | ． 811 | 1.381 | 1117208 | 4.944 | ． 1909 | ．681 | 2629.9 | 0 | 1.002 | 1．2：1 |
| 278207 | 6.730 | 1.2924 | 0 | 0 | ． 212 | ． 599 | 1.519 | 11：7209 | 5.346 | ．$¢ 11$ | ． 709 | 2966.2 | ． 002 | 1．05： | 1． 204 |
| 276208 | 5.449 | ． 4799 | 0 | 0 | ． 354 | ． 893 | 1.289 | 1117210 | 5.083 | ． 771 | ． 729 | 3144．4 | ． 008 | ： 2.205 | 1．7： |
| 275209 | 5.033 | ． 2748 | 0 | 0 | ． 249 | ． 879 | 1.333 | 1117211 | 5.230 | $\therefore 77$ | ． 743 | 3412.5 | ．0：1 | 1．025 | 1． 324 |
| 274210 | 4.893 | .1489 | 0 | 0 | ． 218 | ． 840 | 1.357 | 11！7212 | 6.773. | ． $16: 9$ | ． 692 | 3594.1 | 0 | ． 10 ： | －．337 |
| 275311 | 5.088 | ． 2862 | 0 | 0 | ． 109 | ． 666 | 1.511 | 1117301 | 4.395 | －173 | － | 0 | 0 | ． 547 | 1．E？2 |
| 277312 | 5.939 | ． 9085 | 0 | 0 | ． 156 | ． 778 | 1.425 | 1117401 | 4.513 | －i ¢ 50 | 0 | 0 | ． 001 | ． 747 | －． 439 |
| 274313 | 4.871 | ． 1485 | 0 | 0 | ． 124 | ． 810 | 1.417 | 11：7402 | 4.941 | ． 2 ¢ 5 | ． 677 | 2693.0 | ． 457 | ． 29 | 1.542 |
| 278314 | 6.705 | 1.3425 | 0 | 0 | ． 315 | 1.036 | 1.213 | 11：7403 | 5.016 | ． $\mathrm{y}_{4} 2$ | ． 706 | 2985.2 | ． 745 | ． 416 | 1．453 |
| 276315 | 5.504 | ． 4508 | 0 | 0 | ． 559 | ． 710 | 1.334. | 1117404 | 5.098 | ．18：3 | ．73： | 3249.9 | ． 003 | ． 351 | 1．737 |
| 2701.6 | 4.614 | ． 0273 | 0 | 0 | ． 148 | －647． | 1.510 | 1117405 | 5.218 | ． 4.429 | －7：2 | 3533.5 | ． 601 | ． 390 | 1.725 |
| 272117 | 4.779 | ． 0992 | 0 | 0 | ． 176 | ． 606 | － 5.527 | 1：17406 | 5.397 | ． 2926 | ． 76 ！ | 3858.7 | ． 025 | ． 491 | 1．：55 |
| 271118 | 4.681 | ． 0523 | 0 | 3 | ． 483 | ． 554 | 1．399 | 1117407 | 5.534 | ． 2955 | ． 775 | 4158.3. | ． 004 | ． 425 | 1．837 |
| 271215 | 4.706 | ． 0529 | 0 | 0 | ． 335 | ． 325 | 1.337 | ：$: 17408$ | 5.639 | ． 647 | ． 78. | 5967.0 | ． 005 | ． 387 | 1． 1 ？ |
| 270220 | 4.633 | ． 2277 | 0 | 0 | ． 256 | ． 609 | －． 493 | ：$: 17409$ | $3.05:$ | ．17：3 | ． 752 | 5794.1 | ． 028 | ． 547 | 1． $1=$ |
| 272221 | 4.795 | ． 6395 | 0 | c | ． 283 | －805 | 1．305 | ：：：a 3 2 | 8．5：8 | ． 3075 | ． $5 \%$ | 5828.7 | ． 133 | ．？ 2 | ：．． 63 |
| 270322 | 4.505 | ． 0251 | 0 | 0 | ． 193 | ． 700 | 1.452 | ：11830！ | 4.657 | ． 3102 | \％ | 0 | ． 442 | ． 35 | 1．23 |
| 272323 | 4.828 | ． 0397 | 0 | 0 | ． 221 | ． 754 | 1．4：3 | 1：15501 | 4.279 | ．$: 17$ | ； | 0 | ． 653 | ．9：9 | 1．544 |
| 27132： | 4.745 | ． 3453 | $\square$ | 0 | ． 171 | ． 837 | 1.354 | 11：750！ | 4.555 | $\therefore \therefore 6$ | $\because$ | 0 | ． 977 | ． 350 | 1．4．0 |
| ＊F＊ | 214110 ${ }^{\text {an }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ：18501 | $4 \cdot 59$ | －$: 6$ |  | 3 | ． 743 | ． 3 3 | ：． 312 |
| ＂\＃ | jus Presjupe | E こpo it | 4Fgou car E | EED＝ | $43=.567$ | EPS＝ | ． 3784 | ！：＝5s： | 5． 520 | ．$\because 25$ | － | 0 | ． 618 | ． 324 | －$\because$ |
| 110000： | 0 | 0 | ． 335 | 354.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ＊＊＊ | Rov 1：2 | －！5T | $13 \cdot 43$ | ． 557 | $s=.3$ | 94． 4 ： | ．0．10 |
| 1： 00002 | 0 | 0 | － 315 | 8 E 5.0 | 0 | － | 2 | ：$: 25$ ： 0 ： | 4．543 | －：20 | ？ | 0 | ．7：1 | ． 29 | －． 56 |
| ：100203 | 0 | 0 | ． 631 | 1292.0 | 0 | $a$ | 0 | ： 25 ic ！ | 5.532 | ．$=24$ | ） | 0 | ． 268 | ． $25^{2}$ | －．65 |
| 1100004 | 0 | 0 | ． 5 5 | 1985.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | ： 27.01 | 5.435 | ． 232 | 1 | 0 | ． 548 | ． 574 | －．42 |
| 1100005 | 0 | 0 | ： 11.15 | 3073.5 | 0 | 9 | c | ：28101 | 6.107 |  | 0 | 0 | ． 505 | ． 753 | 1．33： |
| 1：00005 | 0 | 0 | 1． $2=8$ | 4189.0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | ： 27 27：02 | 5.526 | ． 5740 | ． 335 | 762.7 | ． 475 | ． 578 | 1．4．4 |
| 1109007 | 0 | i | 1．43 | $51: 4.4$ | $\square$ | $=$ | 0 | ：：27：23 | 5.705 | ．$\% 705$ | ． 409 | 1164．0 | ． 375 | ． 547 | －．497 |
| ＂．＂ | F10． $11!$＂＊＊ | － 253 | 7． $0 \cdot 3$＝ | $=.557$. | F03．$=.3784$ | 4 193 | ． 20103 | ：：27：03 | 5.778 | ． 513 | ． 885 | 1522.3 | ． 349 | ． 525 | 1．5：3 |
| 113：30 | 5．：195 | ． 3253 | a | $\checkmark$ | －． 234 | 1.085 | ． 324 | 1：27：05 | 6.004 | ． 5594 | ． 565 | 2226.0 | ． 337 | .483 | 1.548 |
| ：1：8！01 | 4.760 | ． 3125 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | －． 653 | － 55 ： | 1.577 | 112：05 | 6.440 | ． 5753 | ． 580 | 2558.7 | ． 535 | ． 802 | 1．2－4 |
| ：117：01 |  | ．$: 752$ | － | $\bigcirc$ | ． 139 | 1．082 | ： 244 | ： 2 マ7：27 | 5.604 | ． 5633 | ． 390 | 2390．： | ． 635 | ． 739 | 1.290 |
| 1：16101 | 4.854 | ． 0354 | $\because$ | 0 | ． | ． 884 | ：． 255 | ：127：23 | E．646 | ． 5595 | ． 600 | 3014.7 | ． 540 | ． 704 | 1．34： |
| 11：3102 | 5．${ }^{\text {a }}$ | － C i $\%$ | ． 05 | 55． | $\bigcirc$ | 1．0：2 | －． 202 | ：127： 20 | 9.013 | ． 5527 | ． 604 | 4353.3 | ． 374 | － 394 | －．${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |
| 1：1910． | －．514 | －5：28 | － 51 | 1032．6 | ． 2 ！ | －8 5 | ！$: ~=7$ | －：2720： | 5.603 | ． 5495 | 0 | 0 | ． 116 | ． 692 | 1．473 |
| ：1：3：04 | 5．51： | ． 5205 | －$\times 7$ | 1：59．9 | － 41 | －317 | － 255 | ：12ミ301 | 5.044 | ． 2337 | 0 | 0 | ． 355 | ． 597 | 1．230 |
| ：119193 | $5.7 \times$ | ． 5803 | －6x | 20：5．3 | ．77： | 1.225 | ． 357 | 1：2730： | 5.491 | ． 5771 | 0 | 0 | ． 307 | ． 885 | 1.303 |



| EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR ** PLIB/ETOH \#n SYSTEM |  |  |  |  |  | NO. 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PACKING : PLASTIC SPhERES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | average Si | $E=13$ | 3.2 (MM) | apprrent | DENSITY | 921. |  | /M31 |
| LIOU!D: Ethanol - WAter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | QEv51ir | $=80$ | 07. (kG/m3) | - nominal | v1scosity $=$ | . 0036 |  | /M21 |
|  | StRF=CE TE | Sion = .020 | 0240 (N/M) | - contact | fngle | 0 |  | G. 1 |
|  | total | LI03i3 | 605 | Pressure | RELAT | E LIOU | U10 | Flux |
| Pus no. | hotelup | velocity | velocity | ORDP | INNER | midole |  | duter |
|  | 1P¢T.1 | 1:9\%/51 | (M/S) | ( $\mathrm{i} / \mathrm{M} 3$ ) | 1-1 | (-) |  | 1-1 |
|  | 2.j4 24 | 2159 | $=19.48$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | vis | $=$ | .00151 |
| 24810: | 3.477 | . 5672 | 0 | - | 1.151 | . 825 |  | 1.064 |
| 24:7101 | 3.132 | . 3040 | 0 | 0 | 1.537 | . 894 |  | . 893 |
| 241910 : | ミ. 2 E3 | . 9913 | 0 | 0 | . 772 | . 759 |  | 1.232 |
| 24010: | $2.8 \%$ | . 1399 | 0 | 0 | 1.422 | . 858 |  | . 946 |
| 241510! | 2.601 | . 0502 | 0 | 0 | 1.363 | . 863 |  | . 966 |
| 4.520: | 2.840 | .0980 | 0 | 0 | 2.231 | 1.085 |  | . 541 |
| 2:3:301 | 2.979 | . 2008 | 0 | 0 | 1.452 | . 629 |  | 1.084 |
| 2:420: | 2.5:3 | . 0559 | 0 | 0 | 1.381 | 1.192 |  | . 764 |
| 251823: | 3.403 | . 4483 | 0 | 0 | 1,111 | 1.356 |  | . 742 |
| こ.17231 | 3.053 | . 3143 | 0 | 0 | . 808 | 1.111 |  | 1.002 |
| 21:920: | 3.938 | . 9789 | 0 | 0 | . 659 | . 994 |  | 1.124 |
| F\% | RUS 242 | . IIST | $=19.43$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | - vis | $=$ | . 00151 |
| 2:0910: | 2.857 | . 0960 | 0 | 0 | 1.190 | . 681 |  | 1. 142 |
| 2425101 | 2.329 | . 0115 | 0 | 0 | . 806 | 1.401 |  | . 317 |
| 242810: | 2.527 | .0481 | 0 | 0 | . 829 | 1.052 |  | 1.029 |
| 24.3701 | 2.407 | . 0199 | 0 | 0 | 1.021 | . 989 |  | 1.009 |
|  | Pun 251. | - cist | $=19.48$ | . 425. | E'P5 $=.4106$ | . VIS |  | . 00156 |
| $25: 9101$ | 2.712 | . 0951 | 0 | 0 | . 733 | 1.367 |  | . 870 |
| 2517:01 | 2.640 | . 0210 | 0 | 0 | . 877 | 1.391 |  | . 817 |
| 2-1810: | 2.551 | . 0448 | 0 | 0 | . 731 | 1.523 |  | . 775 |
| 25!610: | 2.234 | . 01042 | 0 | 0 | . 853 | 1.016 |  | 1.837 |
|  | सi¢ 262 | . OIST | $=: 9.43$ | $=.425$. | EPS $=.4106$ | . vis | $=$ | . 00155 |
| 2529121 | 3.922 | . 9289 | 0 | 0 | 1.149 | . 432 |  | 1.307 |
| 2524:31 | 2.595 | . 0381 | 0 | c | . 931 | 1-162 |  | . 925 |
| 2527:0! | 3.570 | . 3054 | 0 | 0 | 1.308 | 1.001 |  | . 903 |
| 25.5.0: | 2.635 | . 1478 | 0 | 0 | . 822 | 1.111 |  | . 397 |
| 250010! | 9.:5) | . 5759 | 3 | 0 | 1.300 | . 712 |  | 1.234 |
| 2525:01 | 2.54 | . 0761 | 0 | 0 | . 798 | 1.173 |  | . 359 |

PACKING: RLUMINA SPHERES (MM) . RPPRRENT DENSITY $=3455$. 1 KG/M31 AVERAGE SIZE $=13.1$
OENSITY $=807.1$ KG/M3), NOMINAL VISCOSITY $=.0016$ (NS/MZ1 SURFACE TENSION $=.0240(N / M)$. CONTACT ANGLE

| RUN NO. | total | Lioulo | GAS | PRESSURE | RELAII | ve liguid |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLO-UP | velocity | VELDCITY | crop | 1NNER | M100:E | CUTER |
|  | IPCT. | (MM/S) | (M/S) | (N/M3) | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1-! |
| m픛 | RUN 251 m** | . 0151 | $=19.48$ | $=.430$ | $E P S=.4130$ | - VIS | . 00151 |
| 2518101 | 4.039 | . 7166 | 0 | 0 | 1.370 | . 877 | . 953 |
| 2519101 | 4.303 | 1.0027 | 0 | 0 | 1.257 | . 626 | 1.152 |
| 2517101 | 3.384 | . 2735 | 0 | 0 | 1.105 | 1.079 | . 922 |
| 2515101 | 2.847 | . 0495 | 0 | 0 | 1.399 | . 755 | 1.124 |
| 251820! | 3.762 | . 5571 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 1.480 | . 892 | . 912 |
| 2516101 | 3.059 | . 1251 | 0 | 0 | 1.325 | . 873 | . 972 |
| - = | RUN 252.x\#\# | - D!St | $=19 \cdot \mathrm{H8}$ | . 430 | EPS $=.4130$ | v:s | .00:5: |
| 2529101 | 2.912 | . 055 | 0 | 0 | . 683 | . 755 | 1.253 |
| 2526101 | 2.546 | . 0114 | 0 | 0 | 1.448 | . 525 | 1.630 |
| 2528101. | 2.762 | . 0453 | 0 | 0 | 1.075 | .7E9 | 1.125 |
| 2527101 | 2.644 | . 0203 | [ | 3 | 1.356 | . 349 | 1.293 |
| - ${ }^{-1}$ | RUN 271 =** | 015T | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 430. | EPS $=.4130$ | - V15 | . 00157 |
| 2718101 | 3.852 | . 5614 | 0 | J | . 599 | . 393 | 1.515 |
| 2715101 | 2.953 | . 0615 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 1.093 | .695 | 1.168 |
| 2717101 | 3.478 | . 3085 | 0 | 0 | . 493 | . 716 | 1.352 |
| 2719101 | 4.368 | 1.0104 | 0 | 0 | . 937 | . 288 | 1.468 |
| 2716101 | 3.197 | . 1511 | 0 | 0 | . 770 | . 6 ¢2 | 1.292 |
| \#\#* | RUN 272 man | - DIST | $=19 \cdot \mathrm{MB}$ | $=.430$ | EPS $=.4133$ | \%15 | . 00157 |
| 2729101 | 3.059 | . 0967 | 0 | 0 | 1.072 | . 320 | 1.219 |
| 2725101 | 2.615 | . 0058 | 0 | 0 | . 904 | 1. 2.85 | 1.022 |
| 2728101 | 2.883 | . 0460 |  | 7 | 1.103 | . 756 | 1.128 |
| 2727101 | 2.758 | . 0194 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | .8:6 | -99 | :.87E |


| EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR "* Gb/ETOH |  |  |  | ** SYSTEM |  |  | NO. 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PaCKING : GLASS SPhEres |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIOUID : ETHATS - WATER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | oensliy | $=80$ | 77.(KG/M3) | - nominal | viscosity $=$ | . 0016 |  | /M21 |
|  | SURFGLE TENS | 510n = . 02 | 1240 (N/M) | - contact | ancle | 0 |  |  |
|  | total | Ligulo | gas | pressure | RELATI | ve liou |  | flux |
| Run No. | MOLJ-up | velocity | velocity | OROP | INNER | miode |  | cuter |
|  | (PCT.) | 1mm/S 1 | (M/S) | (N/M3) | 1-1 | (-) |  | 1-1 |
|  | RUN 291 | , 01si | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | $=.391$ | EPS $=.3890$ | vis |  | . 00158 |
| 2915101 | 4.291 | . 0345 | 0 | 0 | . 829 | . 802 |  | 1.187 |
| 2919101 | 5.851 | . 9475 | 0 | 0 | 1.031 | . 632 |  | 1.223 |
| 2916101 | 4.4 .45 | . 1233 | 0 | 0 | . 257 | . 475 |  | 1.580 |
| 2918101 | 5.278 | . 5140 | 0 | 0 | . 522 | . 295 |  | 1.503 |
| 2917101 | 4.613 | . 2396 | 0 | 0 | . 812 | . 534 |  | 1.357 |
| *** | run 292 | . $015{ }^{\circ}$ | $=19.183$ | $=.391$ | EPS $=.3890$ | - vis | $=$ | . 00158 |
| 2929101 | 4.370 | . 1641 | 0 | 0 | 1.082 | . 467 |  | 1. 309 |
| 2925101 | 4.105 | . 01.33 | 0 | 0 | 1.746 | . 825 |  | . 867 |
| 2527:41 | 4.241 | .0458 | 0 | 0 | 1.230 | . 850 |  | 1.021 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR m PLG/ETOH i= SYSTEM
No. 1
PACKING : PLASTIC SPHERES IMMI RPPRRENT DENSITY = 92: (RG/M3



| RUN NO. | total | LIOU:0 | GAS | Pressure | relative lidu:d |  | Flux |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | hold-up | velacity | velocity | DREP | I HNE P | Midele | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.) | (194/5) | (1m/S) | (N/M3) | (-1 | 1-1 | 1. |
|  | RUN 291 | . 015 St | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 414 | EPS $=.3951$ | v15 | . 00161 |
| 2919101 | 9.398 | . 0909 | 0 | 0 | . 974 | . 724 | 1.174 |
| 2916101 | 3.063 | . 0049 | 0 | 0 | 1.169 | . 860 | 1.057 |
| 2818101 | 3.295 | . 0422 | 0 | 0 | 1.589 | . 531 | $\therefore .064$ |
| 2817101 | 3.190 | . 0170 | 0 | 0 | 1.242 | . 849 | . 0223 |
| -x" | RUN 292. | 0151 | = is . Ha | . 414 | EPS $=.3951$ | - vis | $\therefore 0161$ |
| 2829101 | 5.146 | . 9945 | 0 | 0 | . 996 | . 349 | :.410 |
| 2825101 | 3.506 | . 0441 | 0 | 0 | -970 | - | -. 239 |
| 2828101 | 4.571 | .5371 | 0 | 0 | . 800 | - 451 | 1.413 |
| 2827101 | 4.077 | . 2473 | 0 | 0 | 1.022 | .508 | . 304 |
| 2826101 | 3.806 | . 1167 | 0 | 0 | 1.105 | -905 | 1.030 |

PaCKING : PIASTIC SPHERES
AVERAGE SIZE $=13.2(\mathrm{MM})$. APPARENT DENSIIY $=921 .(\mathrm{KG} / \mathrm{M3})$
LIOUID : GLYCEROL = WATER
IENSITY $\operatorname{SURFACE~TENSION~}=1210.1$ KG/M31, NOMINAL VISCDSITY $=.0640(N S / M 2)$ RUN NO.

$$
\begin{array}{lllllll}
\text { TOTAL LIOUID } & \text { GAS } & \text { PRESSURE } & \text { RELATIVE LIQUID FLUX } \\
\text { MOLD-UP } & \text { VELOCITY } & \text { VELOCITY } & \text { DROP } & \text { INNER } & \text { MIODLE } & \text { DUTER } \\
\text { (PCT. } & \text { (MMSS) } & (M / S) & \text { IN/M3) } & 1-1 & 1-1 & 1-1
\end{array}
$$

**: RUN330 =**

|  | GA5 Pressure | DROP | thrdugh ory | 8ED | HB $=.425$ | EPS | . 4106 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3300001 | 0 | 0 | . 463 | 253.8 | 0 | 口 |  |
| 3300002 | 0 | 0 | . 646 | 459.2 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3300003 | 0 | 0 | . 855 | 756.8 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3300004 | 0 | 0 | 1.079 | 1149.1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3300005 | 0 | 0 | 1.295 | 1578.3 | 0 | 0 |  |
| . 3300006 | 0 | 0 | 1.565 | 2215.2 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3300007 | 0 | 0 | 1.832 | 2925.9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| *" | RUM 331 | 0151 | T $=19$. HB | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | VIS | . 06370 |
| 3319101 | 3.911 | . 3813 | 0 | 0 | 1.765 | 1.2S2 | . 594 |
| 3319102 | 4.057 | . 3901 | . 378 | 249.2 | 1.724 | 1.251 | .508 |
| 3319103 | 4.254 | . 4119 | 489 | 433.8 | 1.528 | 1.004 | . 827 |
| 3319104 | 4.556 | . 4318 | .628 | 761.5 | 1.230 | 1.486 | . 628 |
| 33:9105 | 5.349 | .4748 | . 758 | 1756.0 | . 699 | . 499 | 1.417 |
| 3319106 | 7.509 | . 4924 | . 840 | 3073.5 | . 418 | . 371 | 1.591 |
| 3319107 | 12.477 | . 4601 | . 855 | <524.9 | . 696 | . 759 | 1.258 |
| - ${ }^{\prime}$ | RUN 332 *m | . OIST | T = 19. HB | . 425 | EPS $=.4105$ | . VIS | . 07180 |
| 3328101 | 3.343 | . 2233 | 0 | 0 | 1.474 | 1.142 | . 759 |
| 3329101 | 3.741 | . 4020 | 0 | 0 | 1.689 | . 977 | . 790 |
| 3327101 | 2.983 | . 1113 | 0 | 0 | 1.598 | 1.385 | . 568 |
| 3324101 | 2.456 | . 0104 | D | 0 | 1.590 | . 971 | . 833 |
| 3325101 | 2.657 | . 0234 | 0 | 0 | 1.789 | . 959 | . 771 |
| 3326101 | 2.860 | . 0505 | 0 | 0 | 2.043 | . 725 | . 827 |
| 3327201 | 3.069 | . 1088 | - 0 | 0 | 1.793 | . 874 | . 819 |
| 3327202 | 3.137 | . 1106 | . 452 | 316.1 | 1.634 | -912 | . 849 |
| 3327203 | 3.222 | . 11138 | . 534 | 632.2 | 2.260 | . 945 | . 617 |
| 3327204 | 3.936 | .1128 | . 805 | 1:79.1 | 1.391 | . 251 | 1.339 |
| 3327205 | 4.806 | .1.65 | . 95. | 2505.9 | . 238 | . 235 | 1.735 |
| 3327205 | 5.241 | .1177 | 1.051 | \$575.6 | . 057 | . 714 | 1.499 |
| 3327207 | 8.036 | .1135 | 1.125 | 4358.0 | .94] | . 898 | 1.090 |
| 3327208 | :0.2:0 | . 1154 | 1.140 | -084.9 | 1.019 | . 699 | 1.187 |
| \#" | Ru: 333 "m | . DIST | I $=19 \cdot \mathrm{H3}$ | - 25 | EPS $=.4106$ | - VIS | . 06360 |
| 333701 | 3.118 | . 1143 | 0 | 0 | 1.835 | . 934 | . 767 |
| 3334101 | . 2.523 | . 0140 | 0 | 0 | 1.671 | 1.061 | . 747 |
| 3338101 | 3.395 | . 2397 | 0 | 0. | 2.495 | . 809 | . 623 |
| 3335101 | 2.907 | . 0587 | 0 | 0 | 2.118 | 1.021 | . 618 |
| 3339101 | 3.895 | . 4395 |  | 0 | 2.607 | 1.412 | . 212 |
| 3339201 | 3.9:1 | . 4380 | 0 | 0 | 1.406 | 1.435 | . 601 |
| 3335101 | 2.728 | . 0293 | 0 | 0 | 1.184 | 1.117 | . 871 |




EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR m*PLI3/GLY w" SISTEM
:3.

| RUN NO. | total | LIQulo | GPS | PRESSURE | RELfitiv | ve Lloulo | flux |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLD-UF | velocity | velocity | DRDP | SMER | M100LE | OUSR |
|  | (PCT.) | (MM/S) | (M/S) | ( $1 / \mathrm{M} 3$ ) | :-1 | 1-1 |  |
| 3400004 | 0 | 0 | 1.082 | 1174.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3400005 | 0 | 0 | 1.328 | 1689.1 | 3 | 0 |  |
| 3400006 | 0 | D | 1.569 | 2293.6 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3400007 | 0 | 0 | 1.819 | 3032 - | - | 0 | - 0 |
| - ${ }^{1}$ | RUN 341 m"m | DIST | $=19 \cdot \mathrm{H8}$ | . 425 | EPS = .4:06 | VIS | .06870 |
| 3417101 | 2.907 | . 1074 | 0 | - 0 | 1.048 | 1.850 | . 58 |
| 3417102 | 3.058 | . 1060 | . 456 | 3ミ4.S | 1.1.22 | 1. 397 | . 620 |
| 34:7103 | 3.154 | . 1028 | . 625 | 632.2 | 2.645 | . 969 | . 472 |
| 3417104 | 4.046 | . 1028 | . 805 | 1730.6 | . 784 | . 909 | :. 135 |
| 34.7105 | 4.444 | . 1.05 | . 320 | 2339.8 | . 152 | . 353 | 1.53 B |
| 34.7106 | 6.387 | . 1075 | 1.064 | 3544.3 | . 335 | . $¢ 38$ | 1.553 |
| 3417107 | 8.393 | . 1070 | 1.138 | 4548.0 | . 397 | 1.215 | 1.176 |
| 3417108 | 10.965 | . 0943 | 1.177 | 5279.5 | . 195 | 1.000 | 1. 310 |
| mn | RUN 342 mm* | 0:St | $=19.48$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4106^{\circ}$ | . VIS | . 06280 |
| 3427101 | 3.008 | .1117 | 0 | 0 | 1.527 | 1.526 | . 442 |
| 3429101 | 3.514 | . 4076 | 0 | - | 1.451 | 1.709 | . 416 |
| 3428101 | 3.453 | . 2405 | D | 0 | 1.454 | 1.782 | . 370 |
| 3424101 | 2.418 | .0147 | 0 | [ | 1.536 | 1.505 | . 517 |
| 3426101 | 2.775 | . 0533 | 0 | 0 | 1.901 | 1.121 | . 531 |
| 3425101 | 2.574 | . 0272 | D | 0 | 1. 292 | 1.345 | . 699 |
| 3425102 | 2.654 | . 0245 | . 451 | 316.1 | 2.575 | 1. 322 | . 279 |
| 3425103 | 2.668 | . 0239 | . 677 | 731.5 | 1.877 | 1. 4.48 | . 439 |
| 3425104 | 2.986 | . 0177 | . 320 | 1677.5 | . 352 | . 665 | 1.433 |
| 3425105 | 4.334 | . 0128 | 1.199 | 3212.0 | . 074 | . 406 | 1.691 |
| \#\#: | Ruy 343 *** | . DIST | $=13.18 \mathrm{~B}$ | $\cdot .425$ | EPS = .4106 | . VIS | . 6 E380 |
| 3436101 | 2.898 | . 0731 | 0 | 0 | 2.145 | 1.093 | . 564 |
| 3435101 | 2.690 | . 0352 | 0 | - | 2.280 | 1.187 | . 460 |
| 3434101 | 2.385 | . 0073 | 0 | 0 | . 780 | 2.488 | . 158 |
| 3438101 | 3.115 | .1543 | , | 0 | 2.225 | 1.464 | . 309 |
| 3439101 | 3.491 | . 2802 | ] | 0 | 1.945 | 1.648 | . 289 |
| 3435101 | 2.547 | . 0187 | 0 | $\square$ | . 990 | 2.147 | . 305 |
| 3435102 | 2.513 | . 0185 | . 459 | 327.7 | 1.578 | !. 677 | . 396 |
| 3435103 | 2.654 | . 2178 | . 577 | 747.6 | 2.2ล9 | 1.114 | -506 |
| 343S104 | 3.003 | . 0168 | . 331 | 1767.5 | .467 | . 620 | i.420 |
| 3435105 | 4.850 | . 0173 | 1.2:4 | 3574.3 | 0 | . 295 | 1.780 |
| 3435106 | 7.430 | . 0153 | 1.494 | 5327.9 | . 179 | . 945 | 1.323 |
| 3435107 | 8.272 | . 0139 | 1.615 | 5849.4 | 2.005 | . 907 | . 735 |
| "®- | RUN 344 *** | D15t | $=13 . \mu 8$ | $=.425$ | EFS = .4105 | vis | . 05750 |
| 3445101 | 2.500 | .0:82 | 0 | 0 | 1.473 | 1.453 | . 554 |
| 3445102 | 2.551 | . 0191 | . 559 | 562.2 | 1.715 | 1.647 | . 369 |
| 3445103 | 3.005 | . 0171 | 37 | 1533.7 | . 358 | . 293 | . 666 |
| 3445105 | 5.963 | . 0198 | 1.411 | 4469.5 | . 554 | 1.233 | 1.003 |
| 3445105 | 7.507 | .11233 | 1.525 | 5477.9 | 2.114 | . 755 | . 783 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR =W WI3/GLY =: SYSTEM
No.

PRCKING : hax-COATED SPMERES
AVERAGE SIZE $=13.3$ (MM) $\cdot$ APPARENT OENSITY $=921$ (KG/M3) DENSITY
SURFACE $=12!0.1$ KG/M3). NDMINAL VISCOSITY $=.0640(N S / M 2$ (ENSION $=.0652(N / M)$. CONTACT ANGLE

| RUN ND. | total l | LIOUID | GRS | Pressure | RELATIV | ve liouid |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HCLD-UP $V$ | VELOCITY | velocity | OROP | INNER | midole | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.) 1 | ( MM/S ) | (M/S) | (!1/M3) | (-) | (-) | 1-1 |
| -** RUN300 m=* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -=: | gas pressure | E DROP TH | ROUGH ORY | BED $\quad$ * | H8 $=.430$ | EPS $=$. | . 4180 |
| 3000001 | 0 | 0 | . 462 | 225.8 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 3000002 | 0 | 0 | . 650 | 417.4 | - 0. | 0 | 0 |
| 3000003 | 0 | 0 | .851 | 702.4 | D | 0 | 0 |
| 3060004 | 0 | , | 1.115 | 1117.5 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 3000005 | 0 | 0 | 1.397 | 1683.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000006 | 0 | 0 | 1.621 | 2225.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000007 | 0 | 0 | 1.830 | 2784.6 | 0 | 0 | - |
| *"\# | RUN 301 m= | 0151 | $=71.48$ | . 430 | EPS $=.4180$ | - v1s | . 06430 |
| 3018101 | 2.794 | . 1794 | 0 | 0 | 2.297 | 1.283 | . 356 |
| 3019101 | 3.345 | . 3768 | 0 | 0 | 1.919 | 1.372 | . 468 |
| 3017101 | 2.496 | . 0833 |  | 0 | 2.170 | 1.752 | . 149 |
| 3016101 | 2.374 | . 0334 | 0 | 0 | . 657 | 1.979 | . 504 |
| 3017201 | 2.482 | . 0721 | 0 | 0 | 1.419 | 1.689 | . 438 |
| 3017202 | 2.528 | . 0721 | . 457 | 305.6 | 1.228 | 1.443 | . 657 |
| 30:7203 | 2.539 | . 0729 | . 624 | \$61.0 | . 392 | 2.099 | . 529 |
| 3017204 | 2.536 | . 0699 | . 865 | 1154.0 | -112 | . 773 | 1.444 |
| 3017205 | 4.169 | . 0670 | 1.117 | 2700.3 | . CS 1 | . 055 | 1.913 |
| 3017206 | 4.905 | . 0656 | 1.238 | 3425.5 | . 011 | . 018 | 1.945 |
| 3017207 | 6.028 | . 0614 | 1.366 | 4285.3 | . 492 | . 505 | 1.483 |
| 3017208 | 9.440 | .051: | 1.410 | 5550.2 | 1.025 | . 771 | 1.140 |
| - = | RUN 302 - $=$ = | . 015 T | $=71 . \mathrm{H8}$ | . 430 | EPS $=.4190$ | . VIS | . 07280 |
| 3028101 | 3.255 | . 1674 | 0 | 0 | 2.425 | 1.027 | . 510 |
| 3025!01 | 2.648 | . 0163 | 0 | 0 | 1.570 | 1.629 | . 430 |
| 302610: | 2.737 | . 0383 | 0 | 0 | 2.326 | 1.311 | . 372 |
| 3027101 | 2.838 | . 0777 | 0 | 0 | 2.449 | 1.237 | . 373 |
| 3028201 | 3.125 | . 1785 | 0 | 0 | 1.957 | 1.655 | . 280 |
| 3029101 | 3.554 | . 3725 | 0 | 0 | 2. 362 | 1.474 | . 255 |
| 3029102 | 3.573 | . 3 S2 | . 452 | 314.7 | 2.549 | 1.359 | . 254 |
| 3029103 | 3.557 | . 3930 | . 620 | 595.2 | 3. 302 | . 890 | . 303 |
| 3029104 | 4.614 | - 3863 | -821 | 1594.2 | .685 | - 375 | 1.532 |
| 3029105 | 5.187 | . 3753 | . 920 | 2159.8 | . 328 | . 545 | 1.512 |
| 3023106 | 9.071 | . 3567 | 1.006 | 3920.4 | . 504 | . 583 | 1.431 |
| \#\# | RUN 303 "** | - dist | $=71$. H8 | . 430 | EPS $=.4180$ | vis | . 25230 |
| 3039101 | 2.937 | . 1441 | 0 | 0 | 4.150 | . 670 | . 142 |
| 3035101 | 2.450 | . 0105 | 0 | 0 | 3.378 | . 764 | . 362 |
| 3033101 | 2.757 | . 0334 | 0 | 0 | 3.104 | 1.373 | . 070 |
| 3037101 | 2.534 | . 0442 | 0 | 0 | 3.763 | . 890 | . 149 |
| 3035101 | 2.553 | . 0215 | 0 | 0 | 2.587 | 1.575 | -118 |
| 3:35102 | 2.591 | .0220 | . 458 | 301.0 | 2.605 | 1.250 | - 315 |
| 3036109 | 2.547 | . 0231 | . 53 ! | 599.8 | 2.235 | 1.350 | . 391 |
| 3036104 | 2.648 | .0212 | . 857 | 1133.5 | .601 | . 649 | 1.360 |
| 3036105 | 3.645 | - 20 | 1.:31 | 2469.9 | . 060 | . 100 | 1.879 |
| 3036106 | 4.831 | .0258 | 1.335 | 3763.0 | .177 | -132 | 1.833 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR \#: W13/GLY

| RUN NO. | total | LIauio | GAS | pressure | Relati | ve liould | D FLUX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLD-UP | vELOCITY | velocity | DROP | INNER | midole | Outer |
|  | IPCT.) | (MM/S) | (M/S) | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{MO}$ ) | - - 1 | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| 3036107 | 5.859 | . 0236 | 1.424 | 4547.6 | 1.682 | . 687 | 972 |
| 3036108 | 8.225 | . 0185 | 1.515 | S414.2 | 1.556 | . 500 | 1-134 |
| \#\#\% | RUN 304 | - D1st | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 430 | EP5 = .4180 | . VIS | . 08570 |
| 3047101 | 3.149 | . 0635 | 0 | 0 | 1.007 | 1.483 | . 707 |
| 3045101 | 2.764 | . 0149 | 0 | 0 | . 382 | 1.338 | . 804 |
| 3048101 | 3.383 | . 1322 | 0 | 0 | 1.293 | 1.303 | . 721 |
| 3046101 | 2.932 | . 0349 | 0 | 0 | 1.023 | 1.42i | . 738 |
| 3049101 | 3.746 | . 2538 | 0 | 0 | . 19 | 1.513 | -917 |
| 30.6201 | 3.136 | . 0709 | 0 | 0 | . 775 | 1.41! | - 226 |
| 3044101 | 2.707 | . 0086 | 0 | 0 | . 853 | 1.297 | . 577 |
| 3049201 | 3.681 | . 2594 | 0 | 0 | 1.340 | 1.419 | -565 |
| 3046301 | 3.117 | . 1439 | 0 | 0 | i. 341 | 1.318 | . 696 |
| *"* | RUN 3DS mm* | D15T | $=13 \cdot \mathrm{H3}$ | . 430 | EPS $=.4180$ | , VIS | . 06570 |
| 3057:01 | 2.965 | . 0640 | 0 | 0 | . 905 | 1.734 | . 585 |
| 3059101 | 3.364 | . 2278 | 0 | 0 | 1.545 | 1.732 | . 333 |
| 3058101 | 3.133 | . 1388 | 0 | 0 | . 114 | 2.041 | . 5.98 |
| 3055101 | 2.659 | . 0166 | 0 | 0 | 2.00 i | 1.363 | . 553 |
| 3056101 | 2.775 | . 0297 | 0 | 0 | 2.291 | 1.354 | . 359 |
| "\% | RUN 306 | OIST | $=71 . \mathrm{Hg}$ | . 430 | EPE = . 4180 | . VIS | . 06570 |
| 3068101 | 2.941 | . 0941 | 0 | 0 | 2.961 | 1.054 | . 317 |
| 3067101 | 2.781 | . 0514 | 0 | 0 | 3.149 | 1. 262 | . 123 |
| 3066101 | 3.106 | . 1662 | 0 |  | 3.161 | 1.359 | . 159 |
| 3069101 | 2.661 | . 0183 | 0 | 0 | 2.865 | . 983 | . 392 |
| mar Runzza men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "\#" | gas pressure | E dROP ih | ROUGH ORY | EED \#* | $H B=.425$ | EPS | . 9106 |
| 3200001 | 0 | 0 | . 469 | 246.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200002 | 0 | 0 | . 624 | 417.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200003 | 0 | 0 | . 825 | 687.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200004 | 0 | 0 | 1.053 | 1068.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200005 | 0 | 0 | 1.306 | 1578.3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 3200006 | 0 |  | 1.525 | 2097.5 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| 3200007 | 0 | 0 | 1.914 | 2886.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - $=$ | RUN 321 $=$ =. | DIST | $=19.48$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | - VIS | . 66.770 |
| 32.8101 | 3.165 | .1571 | 0 | 0 | 1.146 | 1.294 | . 775 |
| 3217101 | 2.8.9 | . 0612 | 0 | 0 | 1. 277 | 1.020 | - 300 |
| 3217102 | 2.920 | . 0639 | . 453 | 346.1 | 1.451 | 1.223 | . 713 |
| 3217103 | 3.053 | . 0607 | . 535 | 692.2 | 1.415 | 1.027 | . 553 |
| 3217104 | 3.354 | . 0618 | . 805 | 1227.6 | . 359 | . 642 | 1.277 |
| 3217105 | 4.659 | .0591 | . 999 | 2515.1 | . 393 | . 146 | 1.836 |
| 3217106 | 5.972 | . 0594 | 1.186 | 3655.0 | . 005 | . 351 | 1.745 |
| 3217108 | 8.201 | . 0505 | 1.296 | 4790.3 | . 0 ¢9 | 1.773 | . 842 |
| 3217109 | 11.412 | . 0479 | 1.322 | 5997.1 | 1.386 | 1.850 | . 349 |
| \#** | RUM 322 mm | OIST | $=19.48$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | V15 | .06310 |
| 3229101 | 4.144 | . 3804 | 0 | 0 | . 570 | 1.187 | . 901 |
| 3229102 | 4.229 | . 3967 | +380 | 263.1 | . 355 | 1.134 | .959 |
| 3229103 | 4.334 | . 4182 | . 454 | 394.6 | . 980 | 1.095 | .953 |
| 3229104 | 4.573 | . 4196 | . 586 | 673.8 | . 438 | . 982 | 1.205 |
| 3229105 | 4.825 | .4175 | . 575 | 955.3 | . 334 | . 651 | 1.244 |
| 3229105 | 5.703 | .4114 | . 766 | 1746.7 | . 180 | . 346 | 1.685 |
| 3229107 | 6.818 | . 4214 | . 863 | 2679.0 | . 165 | . 407 | 1.653 |
| 3229108 | 9.392 | . 4256 | . 923 | 3895.0 | . 447 | 1.218 | 1.057 |



EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR m ALIB/GLY * $=$ SYSTEM
NO. 1
PACKING : ALUMINA SPHERES
RVERRGE SIZE $=13.1$ (MMI . APPARENT DENSITY $=3465$. (KG/M3) ROUID : GLYCEROL - WATER
$\begin{aligned} &=1210.1 \mathrm{KG} / \mathrm{M} 3) \\ & \text { SURFACE TENSION }=.0652(\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{M}) \text {. COMINAL VISCOSITY }\end{aligned}=.0640(\mathrm{NS} / \mathrm{Mz} 2)$

$$
\begin{array}{cllll} 
& \text { TOTRL } & \text { LIDUID } & \text { GRS } & \text { PRESSURE } \\
\text { RUN wo. } & \text { HDLO-UP } & \text { VELDCITY } & \text { VELOCITY } & \text { ORDP } \\
\text { (PCT.) } & \text { (MM/S) } & \text { (M/SI } & \text { (N/M3) }
\end{array}
$$

-: Rua310 $=\boldsymbol{n}$

| - $\square_{\text {F }}$ | gas fressure | OROP | THRDUGH DRY | BED | $H B=.425$ | EPS | . 4047 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3100001 | 0 | 0 | . 463 | 263.1 | - | D | 0 |
| 3100002 | 0 | 0 | . 628 | 452.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3100003 | 0 | 0 | . 837 | 753.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3100004 | 0 | 0 | 1.058 | $1186 . \mathrm{D}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3100005 | 0 | 0 | 1.327 | 1806.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3100005 | J | 0 | 1.587 | 2487.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3100007 | 0 | 0 | 1.803 | 3172.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \#\#: | RUN 311 =\% | - 0.5 S | T = 19. HE | . 425 | EPS $=.4047$ | VIS | . 06240 |
| 3118101 | 4.935 | . 1385 | 0 | 0 | 1.266 | 1.516 | . 598 |
| 3115101 | 3.549 | . 0163 | 0 | 0 | 3.285 | . 721 | . 419 |
| 3119101 | 5.610 | . 2805. | . 0 | D | 1.123 | 1.52 B | . 638 |
| 3117:01 | 4.260 | . 0769 | D | 0 | 1.180 | 1.508 | . 633 |
| 3116101 | 3.870 | . 0379 | D | 3 | 1.052 | 1.395 | . 746 |
| 3114101 | 3.450 | . 0070 | - | 0 | 1.978 | . 786 | . 820 |
| " | RUN 312 $=$ = | - Dist | T $=13 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 425. | EPS $=.4047$ | . Vis | . 06220 |
| 3128101 | 4.754 | . 1301 | 0 | 0 | 1.288 | 1.826 | . 399 |
| 3127101 | 4.254 | .0637 | 0 | 0 | 2.099 | 1.344 | . 424 |
| 3129101 | 5.399 | . 2291 | 0 | 0 | 1.673 | 1.410 | . 527 |
| 3126101 | 3.793 | . 0405 | 0 | 0 | 1.589 | . 911 | . 865 |
| 3125101 | 3.568 | . 0155 | D | 0 | 2.471 | . 802 | . 644 |
| =\% | RUN 313 =\% | - 0151 | T $=71 . \mathrm{H} 3$ | . 425 | $E P S=.4047$ | - V15 | .05920 |
| 3138101 | 4.339 | . 0398 | 0 | 0 | 1.695 | 1.420 | . 514 |
| 3139101 | 4.574 | .171! | 0 | 0 | 1.601 | 1.293 | . 623 |
| 3137101 | 3.941 | . 0488 | 0 | 0 | 1.059 | 1.268 | . 823 |
| $3!36101$ | 3.531 | . 0222 | 0 | 0 | 1.203 | 1.353 | . 724 |
| 3138201 | 4.358 | . 0826 | 0 | 0 | 1.303 | 1.854 | . 376 |
| 3125201 | 3.653 | . 0212 | ? | 0 | 1.831 | 1.413 | . 473 |
| 3135802 | 3.815 | .0211 | . 459 | 359.2 | 1.121 | 1.092 | . 910 |
| 3135203. | 3.348 | .0204 | . 53 | 745.3 | 1.066 | 1.091 | . 323 |
| 3136204 | 3.932 | . 0204 | . 365 | 1289.3 | . 752 | . 724. | 1.265 |
| 3136205 | 4.554 | . 0201 | 1. 251 | 2858.9 | 2.213 | . 298 | 1.030 |
| 3136205 | 5.513 | .0:90 | 1.157 | 4135.0 | 1.725 | . 383 | 1.151 |
| 3136207 | 3.397 | . 0197 | : $: 24$ | 5574.8 | 1.270 | .242 | 1.393 |
| \#- | R心 314 "\# | - 0 Ist | $i=7!\cdot 43$ | . 425 | EPS $=.4047$ | - VIS | . 06890 |
| 314810: | 5.198 | -1793 | 0 | 0 | 2.057 | 1.036 | . 630 |
| 3189101 | 5.296 | -38!3 | 0 | 0 | 2.302 | . 982 | . 581 |
| 3147:01 | 4.552 | - 102 | 0 | 0 | 1.078 | 1.600 | . $5: 0$ |
| 3145101 | 3.572 | . 0354 | 3 | 0 | -904 | . 834 | 1.140 |
| 314610: | 3.305 | . 0.495 | 0 | 0 | . 382 | 1.168 | !.109 |
| 3147201 | 4.4:? | . 0347 | 9 | 0 | 1.625 | 1.323 | . 593 |
| 3147202 | 4.505 | . 5785 | . 58 | 422.3 | 1.025 | 1.791 | . 509 |
| 3147203 | 4.555 | . 1023 | . 545 | 844.5 | 1.267 | 1.619 | . 534 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR ** ALIG/GLY \#\# SYSTEM
N0. 2

| Run no. | total | LIOU:D | GAS | pressure | RELATI | ve : icuid |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLD-up | velocity | velecitr | DRCP | Iniver | 1100 | Cuter |
|  | (PCT.) | (Mm/S) | (M/S) | (1/1/M3) | 1-1 | $1-$ | 1-1 |
| 3!47205 | .7.183 | . 1000 | . 929 | 3721.9 | 1.207 | . 703 | 1.121 |
| 3147206 | 10.070 | . 1024 | . 942 | 4977.2 | 1.481 | i.: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | . 783 |
|  | RUN 315 mm | - OIST | $=71$. HB | . 425 | EPS $=.4047$ | 15 | . 065 ES |
| 3157101 | 4.433 | . 0988 | 0 | 0 | 1.117 | - 5.38 | . 755 |
| 31.55101 | 4.015 | . 0490 | 0 | 0 | . 716 | - 5.94 ? | .5:9 |
| 3155101 | 3.656 | . 0236 | 0 | 0 | . 524 | -:24 | - 33 |
| 3158101 | 5.116 | . 2048 | 0 | 0 | . 735 | :.434 | . 175 |
| 3159101 | 6.307 | . 4178 | 0 | 0 | 1.630 | 1.:53 | - 31 |
| 3159102 | 6.713 | . 4237 | . 452 | 523.0 | 1.651 | - az | . 398 |
| 3159103 | 8.034 | . 4375 | . 539 | 1357.5 | 1.227 | . 870 | . 011 |
| 3159104 | 7.611 | . 4249 | . 490 | 1423.7 | . 677 | 1.215 | . 981 |
| 3159105 | 8.593 | . 4287 | . 565 | 2270.5 | 1.141 | . 823 | 1.070 |
| 3159106 | 9.225 | . 4415 | . 593 | 2¢92.8 | . 751 | . 843 | 1.187 |
| 3159107 | 12.082 | . 4448 | . 622 | 4024.2 | 1.205 | . 615 | 1.176 |
| *** | RUA 316 =** | . OIST | $=19 . \mathrm{HB}$ | . 425 | $E P 5=.4047$ | $1: 5$ | . 05290 |
| 3168101 | 4.905 | . 1554 | 0 | © | . 517 | - 4.42 | - 823 |
| 3167101 | 4.326 | . 0762 | 0 | 0 | 1.058 | 1.8:7 | .787 |
| 3165:01 | 3.672 | . 6203 | 0 | 0 | 1.989 | 1.45 | . 444 |
| 3166101 | 3.859 | . 0393 | 0 | 0 | . 593 | ¢ 89 | 1.244 |
| 3169101 | 5.745 | . 2738 | 0 | 0 | 2.105 | $\bigcirc 7$ | -58! |
| 3164101 | 4.603 | . 0915 | 0 | 0 | 1.427 | 1. 598 | -6! |
| 3164102 | 4.715 | . 1005 | . 456 | 422.3 | 1.055 | :.2:3 | . 838 |
| 3154103 | 4.776 | . 1029 | . 657 | リ34-5 | . 799 | 1.314 | . 830 |
| 3164104 | 5.594 | . 1016 | . 814 | 2238.2 | : . 290 | . 502 | . 213 |
| 3164105 | 6.642 | . 0983 | . 878 | 3233.7 | . 923 | -5:3 | . 309 |
| 3164106 | 8.536 | . 0954 | .917 | 4340.3 | 1.1.5 | . 570 | :73 |
| 3164107 | 10.010 | . 0990 | . 933 | 4935.7 | -881 | . 869 | . |






EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR＝WI3／ENCL＝$=$ SYSTEM
no．
packing ：wax－coated spheres
AVERAGE SIZE $=13.3($ MM $)$ ．APPFRENT OENSITY $=92!$（KG／M3） LOUID ：ZNCL2－WATER
QENSITY SURFACE TENSION $=1920 .(K G / M 3)$ ，NOMLNAL VISCOSITY $=0.0340(N S / H 2)$

| RUN NO． | roral | LIOUID | G95 | Pressure | REL | ve Lioul | LUX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HDLD－Lip | veldcity | velocity | DROP | INNER | midele | OUTER |
|  | （PCT．） | （Mm／S） | 1M／S： | （ $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{M} 3$ ） | 1－1 | （－） | － |

\＃\＃\＃RUN420 Ant

| ＝＝ | S3 | drop | H Der | $3 \times$ | 43 | $=$ | ．4282 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 420000： | 0 | 0 | ． 477 | 217.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200002 | 0 | 0 | ． 574 | 409．： | 0 | － | 0 |
| 4200003 | 0 | 0 | ． 939 | 738.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200004 | 0 | 0 | 1．193 | 1153.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200005 | 0 | 0 | 1．53． | 1723.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4200005 | 0 | 0 | 1.801 | 2428．1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| ＂\＃ |  | ． 0157 | $=19.13$ | ． 430 | EPS $=.4282$ | vis | ． 04340 |
| 4218101 | 2.691 | ． 3223 | 0 | 0 | 1.753 | ． 830 | ． 856 |
| 4217101 | 2.441 | ． 1632 |  | 0 | 1.553 | ． 208 | ． 930 |
| 4217102 | 2.489 | ． 1659 | $4 i ?$ | 298.8 | 1.478 | ． 700 | 1.031 |
| 4217103 | 2.517 | ． 1698 | ． 707 | 645.4 | 1.439 | ． 744 | 1.002 |
| 4217104 | 2.850 | ． 1703 | 1.002 | 1388.9 | 1.279 | ． 359 | 1.309 |
| 4217105 | 3.818 | ． 1773 | ！．252 | 2994.5 | ． 290 | ． 111 | 1.795 |
| 42：7105 | 5.204 | ． 2013 | 1.435 | 4691.3 | ． 003 | ． 040 | 1.935 |
| 4217107 | 5.361 | ． 1952 | 1.655 | 5719.8 | ． 019 | ． 065 | 1.914 |
| 4217：09 | 5.471 | ． 2031 | 1.720 | 6052.8 | ． 292 | ． 746 | 1.401 |
| 4217109 | 6.344 | ． 2022 | 1.828 | 5985.6 | ． 330 | 1.102 | 1.167 |
| ＂${ }^{\text {\％}}$ | RUN ： 22 ＊＊＊ | －DIST | $=19 \cdot 43$ | ． 435 | EPS $=.4180$ | ．V15 | ． 04610 |
| 4225102 | 2．548 | ．0321 | ．922 | 1224.1 | ． 361 | ． 849 | 1.315 |
| 4225103 | 3.172 | ．03：5 | 1．252 | 2694．D | ． 500 | － 159 | 1．698 |
| 4225104 | 4.651 | ．0328 | ！．557 | 4513.3 | ．0：4 | ． 049 | 1.929 |
| 4225：05 | 4.323 | ．0326 | ：． 732 | 5345.2 | － | ． 042 | 1.934 |
| ＝＝＊ |  | －د：St | $13 . \mathrm{HE}$ | ． 435 | EPS $=.418 \mathrm{D}$ | ．VIS | ． 03820 |
| －4235101 | 2．5E． | ． 0364 | 0 | － 0 | 1.225 | ． 494 | 1.246 |
| 4234：01 | 2.859 | ．0143 | 2 | 0 | 1.159 | ． 595 | 1.204 |
| 4235：0！ | 2．3： | ． 10 | 0 | 0 | ． 687 | 1.006 | 1.108 |
| 4237：91 | 3．： 0 | ．22］9 | $?$ | 0 | 1.754 | ． 740 | ． 914 |
| 423310 | 2．4\％ | ． 4605 | $1]$ | 0 | 1．506 | ． 565 | 1.100 |
| 4233101 | 4．153 | －941 | 0 | 0 | 1.490 | ． 568 | 1.109 |
| 4239：02 | 4.93 | ． 8537 | ． 8.4 | 235.7 | 1.190 | ． 595 | 1.131 |
| 4239103 | 4.253 | ． 3683 | －®き | 728.2 | 1.282 | ． 571 | 1.177 |
| 4237：0： | 4.777 | ． 9327 | ．954 | 2035.7 | ． 589 | ． 085 | 1.700 |
| $4239!5$ | 5．23！ | ．856：3 | 1．03？ | 3500.3 | ． 168 | ． 180 | 1.793 |
| 423うire | $\therefore . \mathrm{Ca}$ | ．5712 | ！．0e4 | 3794.2 | ． 159 | ． 245 | 1.755 |
| はこうこ：07 | 7．3： | ．8722 | 1．1．5 | 4546.3 | ． 293 | ． 348 | 1.645 |
| 423502 | 9.909 | －${ }^{\text {a }} 5$ | 1.155 | 5451．2 | ． 387 | ． 487 | 1.529 |
| 629：0 | ¢ \％\％ | ． 993 | － 2.237 | 6001.2 | ． 140 | ．65！ | 1.511 |
| くご！ | ：C．．：\％ | ． 35 \％ | 1．3ミ3 | 6544.5 | ． 427 | ． 747 | 1.355 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR＊：CII／ZNCL an SYSTEM
NO． 1
packing ：hax－coated cone
RVERGGE SIZE＝ 11.0 （MM），APPARENT DENSITY $=1210 .(\mathrm{KG} / \mathrm{M3}$ LIOUID ：ZNCL2－WATER NOMINAL VISCDSITY $=0340$（NS／M2 SURFACE TENSIDN $=.0809(N / M) \cdot$ CCNTACT FNGL
$=97.9$（DEG．1

|  | total | L10u10 | GRS | PRESSURE | relative ligulo flux |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run no． | HOLC－UP | velocitr | velocity | DROP | INNER | M100LE |  |  |  |
|  | IPCT． | （MM／S） | 19／5： | （N／M3） | 1－1 | （－） |  |  |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { \#\# RUN44O m\#\# } \\
& \text { \#\# GAS PRESSURE DROP THROUGH ORY } 3 E O \text { \#\# } H B=.415 . \text { EPS }=.5316
\end{aligned}
$$

| 4400001 | 0 | 0 | ． 384 | 202.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4400002 | 0 | 0 | ． 652 | 546.9 | O | 0 | 0 |
| 4400003 | － | 0 | ． 933 | 1018.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400004 | 0 | 0 | 1.244 | 1725.6 | － | 0 |  |
| 4400005 | 0 | 0 | 1.558 | 2612.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4400006 | 0 | 0 | 1.822 | 3493.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \％＝ | RUN 441 | 015t | $=19.48$ | $=.416$ | EFS $=.5315$ | vis | ． 02830 |
| 441710： | 3.679 | ． 2616 | 0 | 0 | 1． 359 | ． 524 | 1．18！ |
| 4417102 | 3.757 | ． 2649 | ． 462 | 440.8 | 1.748 | ． 570 | 1.021 |
| 4417103 | 3.941 | ．2713 | ． 692 | 943.0 | ． 140 | 1.262 | 1.133 |
| 4417104 | 4.209 | ． 2745 | ． 902 | 1704.4 | 1.209 | ． 528 | 1.228 |
| 4417105 | 5.171 | ． 2803 | 1.104 | 3088.2 | 1.037 | ． 347 | 1.398 |
| 4417106 | 6.132 | ． 2882 | 1.229 | 4163.1 | 1.190 | ． 521 | 1.239 |
| 4417107 | 7.212 | ． 3012 | 1.313 | 5077.8 | ． 347 | ． 484 | 1.544 |
| 4417108 | 8.470 | ． 3094 | 1.373 | 5990.1 | ． 229 | ． 408 | 1.631 |
| 4417201 | 3.919 | ． 3060 | 0 | 0 | ． 885 | ． 696 | 1.233 |
| 4414201 | 3.278 | ． 0335 | 0 | 0 | ． 242 | 1．121 | 1.184 |
| 4415201 | 3.400 | ． 0694 | 0 | 0 | ．14］ | ． 979 | 1.309 |
| 4416201 | 3.612 | ． 1409 | 0 | 0 | ． 435 | ． 616 | 1.433 |
| 4418201 | 4.352 | ． 5637 | 0 | 0 | ． 832 | ． 530 | 1.353 |
| 4419201 | 5.185 | 1.0997 | 0 | 0 | 1.105 | ． 679 | 1.170 |
| －${ }_{\text {F }}$ | RUN 442 ＊${ }^{\text {FF }}$ | ．OIST | $=19.48$ | $=.416$. | $E P 5=.5316$ | VIS | ． 02790 |
| 4425101 | 3.442 | ． 0641 | 0 | 0 | ．671 | ． 970 | 1.135 |
| 4425102 | 3.487 | ． 0606 | ． 472 | 445.5 | ． 462 | ． 903 | 1．243 |
| 4425103 | 3.460 | ． 0434 | ． 709 | 968.9 | ． 059 | 1.047 | 1.294 |
| 4425104 | 3.593 | ． 0657 | ． 699 | 973.6 | ． 173 | ． 845 | 1.413 |
| 4428.105 | 3.974 | ． 0685 | 1.029 | 2114.6 | ． 231 | ． 5 D8 | 1.558 |
| 4425106 | 4.402 | ． 0588 | 1.224 | 3253.2 | ． 546 | ． 584 | 1.384 |
| 4425107 | 5.671 | ． 0687 | 1．422 | 4851.5 | 1.497 | ． 379 | 1.225 |
| 4425108 | 7.475 | 0690 | 1．557 | 6459.2 | 26 | 55 | ．823 |

PACKING : PLASTIC SPhERES
AVERAGE SIZE $=13.2$ (MM) . APPARENT DENSITY $=921 .($ KG/M3) LIOUID : CACL2 - HATER

DENSITY $=1350.1 \mathrm{KG} / \mathrm{M} 31$, NOMINFL V1SCOSITY $=$. OOS (NS/M2 SURFACE TENSION = $0.0888(N / M):$ CCNIACT GNGLE

| RUN ND. | tatal L | Liduid | gas | Pressume | RELATIV | VE LICuID |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | hold-up | Elocity | y velocity | OROP | NNER | midole |  |
|  | (PCT.) | (mM/S) | (M/S) | (11/43) | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1 |
| \#\# RJN400 *** | RUN400 *** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| xn: | gas pressure | E OROP TH | throsoh ory | 3E0 | H9 = . 423 | EPS | . 4076 |
| 400000! | 0 | 0 | . 465 | 248.! | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000002 | 0 | 0 | . 684 | 496.1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 4000003 | 0 | 0 | . 982 | 955.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000004 | 0 | 0 | 1.254 | 1523.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000005 | 0 | 0 | 1.555 | 2176.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4000005 | 0 | 0 | :. 922 | 2949.0 | 0 | [ | 0 |
| ** | Run 401 | - Olst | I = : 3 . HB | . 423 | EPS $=.4076$ | Vis | . 00592 |
| 4017101 | 2.645 | . 1442 | 0 | - | 1.047 | . 809 | 1.108 |
| 4017102 | 2.788 | . 1468 | . 459 | 389.5 | . 821 | . 849 | 1.159 |
| 4017103 | 2.902 | . 1463 | . 685 | 820.7 | 1.151 | . 981 | . 963 |
| 4017104 | 3.216 | . 1469 | . 937 | 1757.3 | . 395 | . 254 | 1.656 |
| 4017105 | 4.160 | . 1477 | 1.210 | 3326.9 | . 005 | . 579 | 1.500 |
| 4017105 | 5.504 | . 1445 | :. 307 | 4379.4 | . 023 | . 646 | 1.553 |
| 4017107 | 6.142 | . 1405 | 1.374 | 4914.9 | . 056 | . 846 | 1.419 |
| 4017108 | 5.987 | . 1423 | 1.449 | 5647.5 | . 256 | .631 | 1.484 |
| ** | RUN 402 \#\# | D151 | T = 19. HB | . 423 | EPS $=.4076$ | vis | . 00609 |
| 4029 i01 | 3.221 | . 2712 | 0 | 0 | 1.089 | . 772 | 1.118 |
| 4029101 | 3.579 | . 5337 | 0 | D | . 841 | . 744 | 1.218 |
| 4027101 | 3.062 | -1411 | 0 | 0 | 1.028 | . 714 | 1.174 |
| 4025101 | 2.931 | .0682 |  | 0 | 1.364 | . 590 | 1.133 |
| 4024101 | 2.763 | . 0148 | 0 | 0 | 1.178 | . 633 | 1.169 |
| 4025101 | 2.790 | . 0341 | 0 | 0 | . 873 | . 564 | 1.316 |
| *** | Run 403 *** | DIST | T = 19. H3 | . 423 | EPS $=.4076$ | - VIS | . 00502 |
| 403510: | 2.917 | . 0775 | 0 | 0 | 1.210 | . 597 | 1.185 |
| 403510: | 3.855 | . 1540 | - | 0 | 1.076 | . 556 | 1.257 |
| 403710: | 3.285 | . 3292 | 0 | 0 | . 839 | . SE6 | 1.081 |
| 4038101 | 3.574 | . 5440 | 0 | 0 | 1.054 | . 975 | 1.003 |
| 4033101 | $4.82!$ | 1.1800 |  |  | 1.067 | 1.130 | . 903 |
| 4039102 | 4.132 | 1.1434 | . 373 | 252.7 | 1.191 | 1.146 | . 852 |
| 4039103 | 4.207 | 1.1677 | . 624 | 730.3 | 1.046 | . 573 | 1.255 |
| 4039104 | 4.537 | 1.1551 | . 854 | 1766.6 | . 115 | . 440 | 1.643 |
| 403910S | 5.225 | 1.1353 | .981 | 2689.3 | . 152 | . 514 | 1.591 |
| 4039106. | 3.211 | 1.1172 | 1.063 | 4801.3 | . 489 | . 689 | 1.375 |
| *** | 枵过 404 \#\# | . D [5T | $\boldsymbol{T}=19.43$ | $=.423$ | EPS $=.4076$ | v:s | . 00514 |
| 4045101 | 2.855 | . 0323 | 0 | 0 | . 833 | . 542 | 1.347 |
| 4045102 | 2.973 | . 0330 | . 460 | 350.1 | . 500 | . 698 | 1. 365 |
| 4045:03 | 2.981 | . 0335 | . 593 | 746.5 | . 528 | . 789 | 1.29; |
| 4045104 | 3.052 | . 0326 | .921 | 1391.7 | . 500 | . 770 | 1.317 |
| 4045105 | 3.411 | . 0323 | : 205 | 2751.9 | . 218 | . 151 | 1.79: |
| 4045105 | 4.299 | . 2321 | -. 4 ¢9 | 4513.9 | . 010 | . 182 | !.en |
| 4.145107 | 4.592 | . 0352 | 1.532 | 5086.5 | . 581 | . 052 | 1.78: |
| 40.5109 | 5.465 | . 0304 | 1.793 | 5867.8 | . 257 | . 874 | . .2. |


| EXPERI | ENTAL RES | TS FOR mer | WI3/GLY | ** Srsie |  |  | 10. I | EXPERI | mentil result | TS. FOR = $=$ | - W13/GL r | * SYSTEM |  |  | NO. 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | king : hax average s: | $\begin{gathered} \text { COATED SPH } \\ E=13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ERES } \\ & 3.3(M M) \end{aligned}$ | hPPARENT | DENSITY | 921. InG | KG/M3) | RUN NO. | rotal <br> HOLD-UP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LIQUID } \\ & \text { VELOCITY } \end{aligned}$ | GHS VELOCITY | pRESSURE | $\begin{gathered} \text { RELATI } \\ \text { MNFR } \end{gathered}$ | ve llou MIODLE | 10 FLUX OUTER |
|  | Uld : Gly | Eral - hat |  |  |  |  | (1) | RUN NO. | (PCT.) | (HM/S) | (M/S) | (N/M3) | luner | M. | OUTER $1-1$ |
|  | DENSITY | $=121$ | 0.1KG/m31 | . nominal | viscosity $=$ | . 0640 1N | NS/M2) | . 3036107 | 5.859 | . 0236 | 1.424 | 4547.6 | 1.682 | . 687 | . 972 |
|  | Surface te | SION = .O | 652 IN/M1 | - contact | fngle | 96.6 10 | DEG, 1 | 3036108 | 8.225 | . 0185 | 1.515 | 54.4 .2 | 1.556 | . 500 | 1.134 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | =\% | RUN 304 min | . DIST | $=19$. HB | . 430 | EPS $=.4180$ | . v1s | . 05570 |
|  | total | LIquia | GAS | PRESSURE | RELATI | Ive LICuId | - FLux | 3047101 | 3.149 | . 0635 | 0 | 0 | 1.007 | 1.483 | . 707 |
| RUN NO. | MOLD-UP | velocitr | velocity | DROP | INNER | midole | OUter | 3045101 | 2.764 | . 0149 | - | 0 | . 982 | 1.338 | .904 |
|  | (PCT.1 | IMy/S! | (m/S) | (N/M3) | !-1 | 1-1 | (-1) | 3048101 | 3.383 | . 1.322 | 0 | a | 1.293 | 1.303 | . 721 |
|  | RUN3CO $=$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3046101 | 2.932 | . 0349 | 0 | 0 | 1.023 | 1.421 | . 738 |
|  | GAS PRESS | RE DRCP TH | ROUGH DRY | BEO | $H E=.430$ | EPS | . 4180 | 3049101 | 3.746 | . 2538 | 0 | 0 | . 318 | 1.513 | . 917 |
| 3000001 | 0 | 0 | . 462 | 225.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3046201 | 3.135 | . 0709 | 0 | 0 | . 775 | 1.411 | . 826 |
| 3000002 | 0 | 0 | . 650 | 417.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3044101 | 2.707 | . 0086 | 0 | 0 | . 853 | 1.297 | . 877 |
| 3000003 3000004 | 0 | 0 | . 861 | 702.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3049201 | 3.681 | . 2594 | 0 | 0 | 1.540 | 1.419 | . 565 |
| 3000004 | 0 | 0 | 1.115 | 1117.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3046301 | 3.117 | . 1439 | 0 | 0 | $1.341^{\circ}$ | I. 918 | . 595 |
| 3000005 | 0 | 0 | 1.397 | 1683.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \#n: | RUN 305 man | . DISt | $=13 . \mathrm{HB}$ | $=.430$ | EPS = .4180 | . VIS | . 06570 |
| 3000006 | 0 | 0 | :.621 | 2225.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3057101 | 2.965 | .0640 | 0 | 0 | . 905 | 1.734 | . 585 |
| 3000007 | 0 | 0 | 1.830 | 2784.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3059101 | 3.354 | . 2279 | 0 | 0 | . 545 | 1.792 | . 333 |
| 3018101 | RUN 301 . | - DIST | $=71$. H3 | . 430 | EPS $=.4180$ | . vis = | . 06430 | 3658101 | 3.133 | . 1388 | D | 0 | . 414 | 2.041 | . 553 |
| 3013101 3019101 | 2.794 | . 1794 | 0 | D | 2.297 | [.283 | . 396 | 3055101 | 2.669 | .0166 | 0 | [ | 2.001 | 1.363 | . 453 |
| 3013101 3017101 | 3.345 | . 3758 | 0 | 0 | 1.919 | 1.372 | . 468 | 3056101 | 2.775 | . 0297 | 0 | 0 | 2.291 | 1.354 | . 359 |
| 3017101 3016101 | 2.495 | . 0833 | 0 | 0 | 2.170 | 1.752 | . 149 | - $=$ | RUN 306 me= | - D15T | $=13$. HB | .430 | EPS $=.4180$ | . VIS | . 06570 |
| 3016101 | 2.374 | . 0334 | 0 | 0 | . 697 | 1.979 | . S04 | 3068101 | 2.941 | .0941 | 0 | 0 | 2.961 | 1.054 | . 317 |
| 3017201 | 2.492 | . 0721 | 0 | 0 | 1.419 | 1.689 | . 439 | 3057101 | 2.781 | .0514 | 0 | 0 | 3.149 | 1.252 | .123 |
| 3017202 | 2.523 | . 0721 | . 457 | 305.6 | 1.228 | 1.443 | . 657 | 3066101 | 3.106 | . 1652 | 0 | 0 | 3.161 | I. 359 | . 059 |
| 3017203 | 2.539 | . 0729 | . 524 | 561.0 | . 392 | 2.099 | . 529 | 3069101 | 2.661 | . 0188 | 0 | 0 | 2.869 | . 983 | . 392 |
| 3017204 | 2.596 | . 0699 | . 865 | 1154.0 | - 112 | . 773 | 1.444 | *m | RUN320 ${ }^{\text {-1, }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3017205 | 4.159 | . 0670 | 1.117 | 2700.3 | . DSI | . 055 | 1.913 | =-1 | gas pressure | E drop tmp | rough ery | BED = | H8 = . 225 | EPS = | .4106 |
| 3017206 | 4.905 | . 0656 | 1.238 | 3425.5 | . 011 | . 018 | 1.945 | 3200001 | D | 0 | . 469 | 246.9 | - $0_{0}$ | - | 0 |
| 3017207 | 5.028 | . 0614 | 1.356 | 4285.3 | . 492 | . 505 | 1.483 | 3200002 | 0 |  | . 624 | 417.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3017208 | 3.441 | . 0511 | 1.410 | 5560.2 | 1.025 | . 771 | 1.140 | 3200003 | 0 | 0 | . 826 | 687.6 |  | 0 | 0 |
| - ${ }^{-1}$ | RUN 302. | - DIST | $=7 \mathrm{I} \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 430 | EPS $=.4180$ | . VIS | . 07280 | 3200004 | 0 | 0 | 1.053 | 1059.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3028101 | 3.255 | . 1674 | 0 | 0 | 2.429 | 1.027 | . 510 | 3200005 | - | D | 1.306 | 1578.3 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 3025101 | 2.648 | . 0163 | D | 0 | 1.570 | 1.629 | . 430 | 3200005 | 0 | 0 | 1.525 | 2097.5 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3025101 | 2.737 | . 0383 | 0 | 0 | 2.326 | 1.311 | . 372 | 3200007 | 3 | 0 | 1.814 | 2886.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3027101 | 2.438 | . 0777 | 0 | 0 | 2.449 | 1.237 | . 373 | - $=$ | RUN 321 -m | - dist | $=19.48=$ | $=.425$. | EPS $=.1105$ | . $!$ ! 5 | . 05070 |
| 3028201 | 3.125 | . 1785 | 0 | 0 | 1.957 | 1.655 | . 230 | 3218101 | 3.165 | . 1571 | 0 | - | 1.146 | 1.254 | . 775 |
| 3025101 | 3.554 | . 3726 | 0 | - | 2.362 | 1.474 | . 255 | 3217101 | 2.819 | -6S12 | 0 | 0 | 1.277 | 1. 2.20 | .900 |
| 3029102 | 3.573 | - 3852 | . 452 | 314.7 | 2.549 | 1.359 | . 20.4 | 3217102 | 2.929 | .c539 | . 453 | 346.1 | 1.451 | 1.223 | . 718 |
| 3029103 | 3.657 | . 3830 | . 620 | 595.2 | 3.302 | . 890 | . 303 | 3217103 | 3.053 | . C 507 | . 535 | 692.2 | 1.415 | i. 027 | . 853 |
| 3029104 | 4.614 | . 3863 | . 821 | 1594.2 | . 583 | - 375 | 1.632 | 3217104 | 3.354 | . 618 | . 906 | 1227.6 | . 859 | . 6.42 | 1.277 |
| 3029105 | 5.187 | . 3753 | . 920 | 2159.8 | . 328 | . 546 | 1.512 | 3217105 | 4.659 | .c591 | . 999 | 2515.1 | . 098 | . 46 | 1.236 |
| 3029105 | 9.071 | . 3557 | 1.006 | 3920.4 | . 504 | . 583 | 1.431 | 3217106 | 5.972 | . 0594 | 1.186 | 3655.0 | . 006 | . 55 | 1.745 |
| "\#" | Ruv 203 | - DIST | $=71 . \mathrm{HB}$ | .430 | EP5 $=.4180$ | - VIS | . 65230 | 3217108 | 8.201 | .0505 | 1.296 | 4790.3 | . 963 | 1.773 | . 942 |
| 3039101 | 2.957 | . 1441 | 0 | 0 | 4.190 | . 670 | . 142 | 3217189 | 11.412 | . 6479 | 1.322 | 5997.1 | 1. 386 | :. 850 | . 349 |
| 3035101 | 2.490 | . 10105 | 0 | 0 | 3.379 | . 764 | . 362 | - = | RUN 322 =a= | - 2 !st = | = $19 . \mathrm{HE}=$ | $=.425$ | EP5 = 4106 | . vis $=$ | $=.06310$ |
| 303910: | 2.767 | . 0834 | 0 | 0 | 3.104 | 1.373 | . 070 | 3229101 | 4.144 | . 3804 | 0 | 0 | . 970 | 1.187 | . 301 |
| 53310! | 2.534 | . 0442 | 0 | 0 | 3.763 | .890 | . 149 | 3229102 | 4.229 | . 3967 | . 380 | 263.1 | . 865 | 1.134 | . 969 |
| , 736101 | 2.553 | . 0215 | 0 | 0 | 2.587 | 1.575 | . 119 | 3229103 | 4.334 | . 4192 | . 264 | 394.6 | . 980 | 1.095 | . 953 |
| 3035102 | 2.591 | . 0220 | . 458 | 301.0 | 2.605 | 1.250 | . 315 | 3229104 | 4.573 | . 4196 | . 595 | 673.8 | . 438 | . 982 | 1.205 |
| 3095103 | 2.547 | . 0231 | . 551 | 599.8 | 2.235 | 1.350 | . 381. | 3229105 | 4.825 | . 4175 | . 676 | 955.3 | . 934 | . 551 | 1.244 |
| 2036104 | 2.549 | . 0212 | . 867 | 1133.5 | . 601 | . 549 | 1.360 | 3229:06 | 5.703 | -4114 | . 766 | 1746.7 | . 180 | . 346 | 1.686 |
| $\because 36105$ | 3.546 | . 0240 | 1.131 | 2469.9 | . 860 | . 100 | 1.379 | 3229107 | E.318 | - 1214 | . 863 | 2679.0 | . 165 | . 407 | 1.653 |
| 2. 36105 | 4.931 | . 0258 | 1. 335 | 3763.0 | .177 | . 132 | 1.833 | 3229108 | 9.332 | 4256 | . 923 | 3895.0 | . 447 | . 218 | 1.057 |


| EXPER：MEHTAL RESULTS FOR EP WI3／GLY EE SYSTEM NO． 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | total | Liguid | GR5 | Pressure | RELATI | ve liauid | I flux |
| run na． | MOLD－ip | velocity | veldeity | DROP | INNER | midole | outer |
|  | （PCT．） | （MM／5） | （17／5） | （N／M3） | 1－1 | 1－1 | 1 |
| 29109 | 13．399 | ． 3743 | ． 937 | 5254.1 | ． 508 | 1.243 | 1.021 |
| 25！02 | 4.158 | ．0218 | ． 940 | 1968.3 | 0 | ． 523 | 1.642 |
| $\bigcirc 325103$ | 5.868 | ．0244 | 1.339 | 4111.9 | ． 906 | 1.395 | ． 790 |
| 3225104 | 9.845 | ． 0163 | 1.476 | 5826.3 | 2.602 | ． 758 | ． 629 |
| ＊＊＊ | RuN 323 | ． 115 T | $=7 \mathrm{I} \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | ． 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | ．VIS | ． 06820 |
| 3237101 | 3.134 | ． 0990 | 0 | 0 | 2.957 | 1．268 | ． 185 |
|  | 3.241 | ． 1025 | ． 458 | 327.7 | ． 994 | 1.991 | ． 394 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 9237102 \\ & 3237103 \end{aligned}$ | 3.357 | ． 0950 | ． 626 | 623.0 | 1.753 | 1.715 | ． 313 |
|  | 3.354 | ．0992 | ． 862 | 1416．8 | ． 738 | 1.042 | 1.069 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3237104 \\ & 3237105 \end{aligned}$ | 5.325 | ． 0901 | 1.071 | 2773.5 | ． 079 | ． 763 | 1.462 |
|  | 6.411 | ． 0871 | 1．158 | 3578.9 | ． 680 | 1.293 | ． 932 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3237106 \\ & 3237107 \end{aligned}$ | 7.858 | ． 0880 | 1.192 | 4259.6 | 1.574 | 1.364 | ． 590 |
| 3237：03 | 12.041 | ． 0773 | 1.259 | 5957.9 | 1.509 | 1.317 | ． 640 |
|  | Run 324 | －Dist | $=71$ ． HE | ． 425 | EPS $=.4106$ | ．VIS | ． 07730 |
| $3247101{ }^{\mathrm{max}}$ | 3.214 | ． 0734 | 0 | $\square$ | 2.500 | 1.193 | ． 383 |
|  | 3.815 | ． 269 ？ | 0 | 0 | 2.050 | 1.307 | ． 465 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3249101 \\ & 3248101 \end{aligned}$ | 3.510 | ． 1536 | － | 0 | 2.238 | 1.201 | ． 467 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 324610! \\ & 3245101 \end{aligned}$ | 3.036 | ． 0384 | 0 | 0 | 2.211 | 1.038 | ． 580 |
|  | 2.887 | ． 0184 | 0 | 0 | 2.912 | ． 840 | ． 455 |
|  | Run 325. | ． 0151 | $=19 . \mathrm{HS}$ | ． 425. | EP5＝．4106 | －V15 | ． 06780 |
| 325910． | 4.153 | － 3596 | 0 | 0 | 1.425 | 1．3n1 | ．677 |
|  | 3.744 | ． 2242 | 0 | 0 | ． 605 | 1.491 | ． 935 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3258101 \\ & 3257101 \end{aligned}$ | 3.453 | ． 1103 | 0 | 0 | ． 718 | 1.561 | ． 753 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3256101 \\ & 3255101 \end{aligned}$ | 3.211 | ． 0532 | 0 | 0 | 1.625 | 1.297 | ． 613 |
|  | 3.011 | ． 0262 | 0 | 0 | 1.980 | 1.132 | ． 594 |
| ＊＊＊ | RUN380 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ＝an | GAS PRE55 | RE OROP th | RDJUG DRY | EEO ：$=$ | H8 $=.430$ | EP5 | 4180 |
| 3800001 | － | $\square$ | ． 455 | 225.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3200002 | 0 | 0 | ． 679 | 465.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3800003 | 0 | D | ． 957 | 897.2 | 0 | 9 | D |
| 3800004 | 0 | 0 | 1.243 | 1399.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3800005 | D | 0 | 1.501 | 1979.5 | C | 0 | 0 |
| 3800005 | 0 | 0 | 1.798 | 2764.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | RUN 381 | OIST | $=19.48$ | ． 430 | EPS＝．4180 | － 1 ¢ | ． 07330 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3315101 \\ & 3015102 \end{aligned}$ | 2.250 | ． 0142 | 0 | 0 | ． 537 | 1．5：3 | ． 348 |
|  | 2.337 | ． 0153 | ． 453 | 251.9 | ． 598 | 1．433 | ．844 |
| 3815103 | 2.417 | ． 0154 | ． 582 | 561.4 | 1.085 | － 0 ？ | ．856 |
| 3915104 | 2.696 | ． 0154 | － 715 | 1353.8 | ． 850 | ． 25 | 1.229 |
| 3915：05 | 4.375 | ．0194 | 1．197 | 2987.5 | ． 029 | － 314 | 1.645 |
| 3815105 | 5.376 | ． 0182 | 1.347 | 4036.7 | ． 877 | －5？ | 1.275 |
| －9！5107 | 7.170 | ．0178 | ： 4.421 | 4647.3 | ．750 | － 9 ： | 1.222 |
| 20：5：08 | 7.63 | ． 0202 | 1.453 | 4793.9 | ． 595 | ．073 | 1.220 |
| 3815109 | 8.296 | ．0176 | 1.527 | 5277.4 | ． 823 | ：．？！ | ． 927 |
|  | 9！4 382 | 0：5T | $=19.19$ | .430 | EFS $=.4180$ | －v：S | ． 05450 |
| 3927101 | 2.821 | ． 6933 | 0 | 3 | 1.127 | －， 27 | －8．8 |
| ¥き27201 | $\bigcirc .839$ | ． 6905 | c | 0 | 1.025 | ：．2： 5 | ． $8: 7$ |
| 232510： | $2.3 \% 5$ | ． 0220 | 0 | 0 | －393 | 1．422 | ． 753 |
| ミã4： 0 | $2 \cdot 193$ | －131 |  | 0 | ． 336 | －¢ ¢ \％ | ． 940 |
| 302510 | $\therefore .493$ | ． 3509 | 0 | 0 | ． 953 | ：．：こ3 | ．75： |
| 592510 | き．ことタ | ．2こ62 |  | 0 | 1.190 | ： $\mathrm{Sc}^{-9}$ | －394 |
|  | 2．833 | ．477： | c | 0 | ． 547 | 1．fCs | ． 225 |


|  | total | LIQulo | GA5 | pressure | Relati | ve L．cille | fidx |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run no． | HOLD－UP | velditity | VELOCIT | QRDP | INNER | Midnie | OUTER |
|  | （PCT． 1 | （MM／S） | （M／5） | （ $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{H} 3$ ） | 1－1 | － | －${ }^{\text {－}}$ |
| 3829102 | 3.933 | ． 5009 | ． 367 | 228.1 | ． 909 | 1.618 | ． 554 |
| 3829103 | 3.988 | ． 5002 | ． 513 | 456.1 | ：．454 | 1.132 | 772 |
| 3829104 | 4.490 | ． 4874 | ． 675 | 1040.0 | ． 777 | 775 | ： 222 |
| 3829105 | 4.552 | ． 4028 | ． 763 | 1434.5 | ． 420 | ． 519 | 1.437 |
| 3829106 | 5.347 | ． 4632 | ． 886 | 2253.3 | －： 97 | ． 868 | 1．357 |
| 3829107 | 7.531 | ． 4738 | ． 965 | 3329.7 | －375 | 1．159 | ！．1！ |
| 3829108 | 12.826 | ． 4843 | ．987 | 5277.4 | ． 377 | ． 974 | ． 231 |
| \＃\＃\＃ | RUN 383 | －DIST | $=19$ ．нa | ． 430 | EPS＝．：550 | vis | ． 05670 |
| 3838101 | 3.025 | ． 1345 |  | 0 | 1.229 | $1.28^{\circ}$ | ． 750 |
| 3838102 | 3.171 | ． 1380 | ． 448 | 314.7 | ． 923 | － 282 | ． 855 |
| 3838103 | 3.244 | ． 1423 | ． 671 | 736.6 | ． 908 | ． 965 | 1.093 |
| 3833104 | 3.966 | ． 1472 | ． 924 | 1799.4 | －195 | ． 269 | ！． 729 |
| 3938105 | 6.578 | ． 1532 | 1.127 | 3587.4 | ．973 | ． 591 | 1.407 |
| 3835106 | 8.797 | －1504 | 1.266 | 4734.6 | ． 558 | ． 92 | 1.432 |
| 3933107 | 10.517 | ． 1428 | 1.333 | 5252.3 | －340 | ． 422 | 1.573 |
| 3835102 | 7.734 | ． 0171 | 1.533 | 5123.1 ． | ． 477 | ：． 553 | ．93e |
| 3835103 | 9.568 | ． 0220 | 1．595 | 5993.5 | 1．：57 | 1.272 | ．792 |
| 3835104 | 8.537 | ． 0176 | 1.632 | 5758.6 | 1.073 | 1．55？ | Cこき |
| 3835105 | ¢．056 | ． 0166 | 1.305 | 3975.1 | ． 835 | ． 778 | ＜ |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR $=$ HIB/GLY

| * S SYSter | 4 NO. 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pressure | RELAT! | ve liguld | flux |
| DROP | INNER | midile | OUTER |
| ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{M} 3$ ) | 1-1 | 1-1 | (-1) |
| 5254.1 | . 508 | 1.243 | 1.021 |
| 1968.3 | 0 | . 523 | 1.642 |
| 4111.9 | . 906 | 1.395 | . 790 |
| 5826.3 | 2.602 | . 758 | . 629 |
| . 425. | EPS $=.4106$ | , V15 | . 06820 |
| 0 | 2.957 | 1.268 | . 185 |
| 327.7 | . 994 | 1.99] | . 394 |
| 623.0 | 1.753 | 1.715 | . 313 |
| 1416.8 | . 738 | 1.042 | 1.069 |
| 2773.6 | . 079 | . 763 | 1.462 |
| 3578.9 | .680 | 1.293 | . 932 |
| 4259.6 | 1.574 | 1.364 | . 590 |
| 5957.9 | 1.509 | 1.317 | . 640 |
| . 425 . | EPS $=.4106$ | . yis = | . 07730 |
| 0 | 2.500 | 1.193 | -383 |
| 0 | 2.050 | 1.307 | . 465 |
| 0 | 2.238 | 1.201 | . 467 |
| D | 2.211 | 1.038 | . 580 |
| 0 | 2.912 | . 840 | . 465 |
| . 425. | EPS $=.4106$ | , VI5 = | . 05780 |
| 0 | 1.425 | 1.301 | . 677 |
| 0 | . 605 | 1.491 | . 835 |
| 0 | . 718 | 1.561 | . 753 |
| 0 | 1.625 | 1.297 | . 613 |
| 0 | 1.980 | 1.132 | . 594 |


|  | total | LIauid | GAS | Pres |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RUN No. | HOLD-up | VELOCIIY | velocity | DROP |
|  | IPCT.) | (MH/S) | (17/5) | ( $\mathrm{N} /$ |
| 3229109 | 13.339 | . 3743 | . 937 | 525 |
| 3225102 | 4.158 | . 0218 | . 940 | 196 |
| 3225103 | 5.858 | . 0244 | 1.339 | 411 |
| 3225104 | 9.845 | . 0163 | 1.475 | 582 |
| ** | RUN 323 | 01ST | 71. H9 | $=.4$ |
| 3237101 | 3.134 | . 0990 | 0 |  |
| 3237102 | 3.241 | . 1025 | . 459 | 32 |
| 3237103 | 3.357 | . 0950 | . 626 | 62 |
| 3237104 | 3.884 | . 0892 | . 862 | 141 |
| 3237:05 | 5.325 | . 0901 | 1.071 | 277 |
| 3237106 | 6.411 | .0871 | 1.158 | 357 |
| 3237107 | 7.858 | . 0880 | 1.192 | 425 |
| 3237108 | 12.041 | . 0773 | 1.259 | 59 |
| *- | RUN 324 | DISI | $=71$. HB | $=$ |
| 32:7101 | 3.214 | . 0734 | 0 |  |
| $32: 9101$ | 3.815 | . 2697 | 0 |  |
| 32:8:01 | 3.510 | . 1535 |  |  |
| 32:5101 | 3.0 .36 | . 0384 | 0 |  |
| 3245101 | 2.987 | . 0184 | 0 |  |
| - = | RUN 325 | - D15T | $=19 . \mathrm{H8}$ | $=.4$ |
| 325910] | 4.153 | . 3596 | O |  |
| 3258101 | 3.744 | . 2242 | 0 |  |
| 3257101 | 3.453 | . 1103 | 0 |  |
| 3255101 | 3.211 | . 0532 |  |  |
| 3255101 | 3.011 | . 0262 | 0 |  |

**" GAS PRESSURE OROP THROUGH ORY GED

| ** | gas pressure | OROP | through ory | 6ED - | HB $=$ | $=.430$ | EPS | .4180 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3800001 | 0 | 0 | . 456 | 225.8 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3600002 | 0 | 0 | . 679 | 465.2 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| э800003 | 0 | 0 | . 957 | 887.2 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3800004 | 0 | 0 | 1.243 | 1398.0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3800005 | 0 | 0 | 1.501 | 1979.5 |  | 0 | 0 | O |
| 3800006 | 0 | 0 | 1.798 | 2754.] |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| = ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Run 381 | - aISI | $=19 \cdot \mathrm{HB}$ | . 430 | E.PS | . 4180 | . VIS | . 07330 |
| 381510! | 2.260 | . 0142 | 0 | 0 |  | . 537 | 1.513 | . 848 |
| 38:5:02 | 2.337 | . 0153. | . 453 | 291.3 |  | . 598 | 1.489 | . 944 |
| $39: 5103$ | 2.417 | . 0164 | . 692 | 651.4 |  | 1.086 | 1.202 | -856 |
| 3815104 | 2.596 | . 0164 | . 915 | 1353.3 |  | . 650 | . 729 | 1.229 |
| 38:5105 | 4.376 | . 0154 | 1.197 | 2987.6 |  | . 028 | . 494 | 1.545 |
| 3815105 | 5.976 | .0182 | 1.347 | 4036.7 |  | . 877 | . 629 | 1.276 |
| 3815107 | 7.170 | . 0159 | 1.421 | 4647.9 |  | .750 | . 784 | 1.222 |
| 38:5109 | 7.539 | . 0202 | 1.463 | 4793.9 |  | . 595 | . 873 | 1.220 |
| 3815109 | 8.235 | . 0176 | 1.527 | 5277.4 |  | . 829 | 1.218 | . 927 |
| " ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | Run 382 = $=$ | . 0:ST | $=19$, 48 | . 430 | EP5 | . 4180 | VIS | . 06460 |
| 3627101 | 2.821 | . 0933 | 0 | 0 |  | 1.127 | 1.237 | - 818 |
| 3827201 | 2.839 | . 0905 | 0 | - |  | 1.025 | 1.246 | . 847 |
| 3825101 | 2.325 | . 0220 | 0 | 0 |  | . 993 | 1.422 | . 753 |
| 3924101 | 2.189 | . 0131 | 0 | 0 |  | . 735 | 1.408 | -840 |
| 3926!01 | 2.493 | . 0509 | 0 | 0 |  | . 353 | 1.423 | . 762 |
| 3日2910: | 3.289 | . 2262 | 0 | - |  | 1.190 | 1.079 | . 894 |
| 382910: | 3.639 | . 4771 | 0 | 0 |  | . 647 | 1.606 | . 625 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR =W HJG/GLY EE SYSTEM
NO. 4

| RUN NO. | total | LIOUID | GAS | Pressure | RELATIVE LIOUID FLux |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOLD-UP | velocity | VELOCITY | DROP | ininer | mjote | OUTER |
|  | (PCT.) | (Mm/S) | (H/S) | (N/M3) | 1-1 | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| 3829102 | 3.933 | . 5009 | . 357 | 228.1 | $\bigcirc 09$ | 1.618 | 654 |
| 3829103 | 3.988 | . 5002 | . 513 | 456.1 | 1.454 | 1.132 | 772 |
| 3829104 | 4.490 | . 4874 | . 675 | 1040.0 | . 777 | . 775 | 1.220 |
| 3829105 | 4.552 | .4828 | . 763 | 1434.5 | . 420 | . 619 | 1.437 |
| 3829106 | 5.347 | . 4632 | . 886 | 2253.3 | . 197 | . 858 | 1.357 |
| 3829107 | 7.631 | . 4738 | . 965 | 3329.7 | . 376 | 1.169 | 1.111 |
| 3829108 | 12.826 | . 4843 | . 98.7 | 5277.4 | . 377 | . 974 | 1.23] |
| - = | RUN 383 . | - DIST | $=19.48$ | . 430 | EP5 = .4180 | 15 | . 06870 |
| 3838101 | 3.025 | .1345 | 0 | 0 | : 2229 | 1.289 | . 750 |
| 3838102 | 3. 271 | . 1380 | . 448 | 314.7 | . 929 | 1.282 | . 856 |
| 3838103 | 3.244 | . 1423 | . 671 | 736.6 | . 208 | . 965 | 1.093 |
| 3838104 | 3.865 | . 1472 | . 924 | 1799.4 | . 95 | . 269 | 1. 729 |
| 3838105 | 6.578 | . 1532 | 1.127 | 3587.4 | - 378 | . 691 | 1.407 |
| 3838106 | 8.797 | . 1504 | 1.266 | 4734.6 | . 558 | - 492 | 1.432 |
| 3838107 | 10.517 | . 1428 | 1.333 | 5252.3 | . 340 | . 442 | 1.573 |
| 3835102 | 7.734 | . 0171 | 1.533 | 5129.1 | . 477 | 1.553 | 838 |
| 3835103 | 9.568 | . 0220 | 1.695 | 5993.5 | 1.:57 | 1.272 | . 792 |
| 3835104 | 8.537 | . 0176 | 1.632 | 5758.6 | 1.073 | 1.552 | . 653 |
| 3835105 | 6.066 | . 0165 | 1.305 | 3975.1 | . 836 | . 778 | 1.208 |



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his most sincere gratitude and appreciation to Dr. V. Rajakumar for his supervision, encouragement and generous support during the course of this work.

Thanks are due to all the members of the John Percy Research Group for their help on many occasions and in particular, to Mr. A.L. Neve for his advice on technical matters. Mrs. G. Hopkins is also thanked for her excellent typing of the thesis.

Grateful acknowledgement is due to the Kawasaki Steel Corporation for their financial support during the course of this work.

Finally, the author wishes to express his sincere gratitude to Professor F.D. Richardson for his generous encouragement during the course of the work.

## LIST OF SYMBOLS

| Symbol | Explanation | Units ${ }^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Roman |  |  |
| a,b, c, d, e | constants used in Equations (6.1), (6.5), (6.9), (6.12) |  |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{t}}$ | total surface area of particles per unit volume of bed | $\left(\mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | capillary number defined by Equation (3.10) | (-) |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ph}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ps}}$ | capillary number defined by Equations (6.7) and (6.6) | (-) |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{pm}}$ | modified capillary number defined by Equation (6.10) | (-) |
| D | characteristic length of the system | (m) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | diameter of spheres in the grid | (m) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | hydraulic diameter of packing ( $=4 \varepsilon / \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{t}}$ ) | (m) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{h}}{ }^{\prime}$ | characteristic length of packing based on hydraulic diameter (Equation 6.4). | (m) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | hydraulic diameter of the smallest inner area of a ring | (m) |
| $d_{p}$ | nominal diameter of packing | (m) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{pe}}$ | diameter of a sphere having the same volume as a piece of packing | (m) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{S}$ | characteristic length of packing based on specific surface area Equation (6.3) | (m) |
| F | ratio of pressure drop of gas through an irrigated bed to that through dry bed at the same gas velocity | (-) |
| $\mathrm{Fl}_{i}$ | relative liquid flux to i-th annulus | (-) |


| Symbol | Explanation | Units* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fr | Froude number ( $=u^{2} / \mathrm{gD}$ ) | (-) |
| f | force | (N) |
| ${ }^{f} \mathrm{~g}$ | gravitational force, Equation (3.1) | ( N ) |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | inertial force, Equation (3.2) | (N) |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | friction factor, Equation (2.6) | (-) |
| $f_{p}$ | the force exerted on liquid by the gas flowing through the bed, Equation (3.6) | ( N ) |
| $\mathrm{f}_{s}$ | surface force, Equation (3.4) | ( N ) |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\text {si }}$ | interfacial force, Equation (3.5) | ( N ) |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{v}}$ | viscous force, Equation (3.3) | ( N ) |
| Ga | Galileo number, Equation (3.9) | (-) |
| $\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | modified Galileo number, Equation (6.15) | (-) |
| g | gravitational accerelation | (m/s ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}$ | effective column height | (m) |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{bt}}$ | total column height | (m) |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathbf{g}}$ | height of the grid | (m) |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | dynamic hold-up | (-) |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | contribution to hold-up by slow liquid flow | (-) |
| $\mathrm{h}_{0}$ | operational hold-up | (-) |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{o}}$ * | operational hold-up defined by Gelbe | (-) |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | static hold-up | $(-)$ |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{s}}$ * | static part of the hold-up (Equation 6.1) | (-) |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}}$ | total hold-up | (-) |
| k. | constant in Equation (2.12) | (-) |


| Symbol | Explanation | Units* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L | length of bed for which pressure drop $\Delta \mathrm{P}$ is measured | (m) |
| N | number of particles per unit volume of bed | ( $1 / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | dimensionless interfacial force Equation (3.11) | ( - ) |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\text {cap }}$ | capillary number defined by Equation (2.3) or (2.4) | (-) |
| $\mathrm{N}^{\prime} \mathrm{cap}$ | capillary number defined by Equation (6.8) | (-) |
| n | constant in formula 5 in Table 2.3 | ( - ) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{P}$ | gas pressure drop | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{P} *$ | dimensionless pressure drop, Equation (3.12) | ( - ) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{d}}$ | gas pressure drop through a dry column | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) |
| $\Delta P_{W}$ | gas pressure drop through an irrigated column | ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{w}}^{*}$ | dimensionless pressure drop through an irrigated column Equation (6.25) | ( - ) |
| $Q$ | liquid flow rate through a column | ( $\mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| $Q_{i}$ | liquid flow rate through the i-th annulus | ( $\mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| Re | Reynolds number, Equation (3.8) | (-) |
| $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | Reynolds number for gas flow, Equation (2.7) | (-) |
| $R e_{m}$ | modified Reynolds number, Equation (6.14) | (-) |
| S | cross-sectional area of the column | $\left(m^{2}\right)$ |
| $S_{i}$ | cross-sectional area of the i-th annulus | ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) |
| $S_{r}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { residual saturation, } \\ & \text { Equation }(2.5) \end{aligned}$ | ( - ) |
| $S_{r}^{*}$ | residual saturation based on $h_{s}^{*}$ | (-) |


| Symbol | Explanation | Units ${ }^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| u | superficial velocity of <br> liquid based on empty column | (m/s) |
| V | superficial velocity of gas based on empty column | (m/s) |
| Wa | reversible energy of adhesion of liquid to solid | ( $\mathrm{J} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) |
| We | Weber number ( $\left.=\rho_{\ell} u^{2} \mathrm{D} / \sigma\right)$ | (-) |

## Greek

| $\varepsilon$ | fractional voidage of packing | $(-)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{w}}$ | fractional voidage of irrigated <br> bed | $(-)$ |
| $\eta$ | viscosity of liquid in centipoise $(\mathrm{cP})$ |  |
| $\theta$ | contact angle of liquid on solid | $(-)$ |
| $\mu$ | viscosity | $\left(\mathrm{Ns} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ |
| $\rho$ | density | $\left(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ |
| $\rho_{\mathrm{w}}$ | density of water | $\left(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ |
| $\sigma$ | surface tension of liquid | $(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m})$ |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{w}}$ | surface tension of water | $(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m})$ |
| $\phi$ | shape factor of packing | $(-)$. |

## Subscript

| $\ell$ | for liquid |
| :--- | :--- |
| $g$ | for gas |

* Those which are indicated by (-) show that the variables are dimensionless


## REFERENCES

1）The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy， Blast Furnace Aerodynamics Symposium，Wollongong， Australia，1975．

2）Ergun，S．，Ind．Eng．Chem．，1953，45， 477.
3）Philbrook，N．O．，J．Metals，1954，6， 1396.
4）Elliott，J．F．，Buchanan，R．A．，Wagstaff，J．B．，J．Metals， 1952，4， 709

5）Beer，Ho，Heynert，Go，Stahl u。Eisen，1964，84，1353．
6）Segawa，K．，Ishikawa，H．，Trans．I．S．I．Japan， 1968，8， 172

7）Bates，M．P．，J．I．S．I．，1973，211， 677.
8）Jeschar，R。，Pठtke，W．，Peterson，V．，Polthier，K．， ＂Blast Furnace Aerodynamics＂，ed．Standish，No，1975， Australian Inst．Min。 Met．

9）Koup，V．，Tien，R．H．，Olsson，R．G．，Perzak，T．F．， ＂Process Simulation and Control in Iron and Steelmaking＂， Metallurgical Soc．Conferences，Vol 32，AIME，1964， 125.

10）Muchi，I．，Trans．ISI Japan，1967，$\underline{7}, 223$.
11）Yagi，Jo，Muchi，I。，ibid，1970，10， 392.
12）Flierman，G．A．，Oderkirk，H．，＂Mathematical Models in Iron－and Steel－making＂，1975，The Metals Soc．，London．

13）Kuwabara，M．，Muchi，I．，＂Blast Furnace Aerodynamics＂， 1975，Australian Inst．Mining．Met．， 61.

14）Kodama，K．，Hagiwara，T．，Shigemi，A．，Kondo，S．， Kanayama，Y．，Wakabayashi，K．，Hiramoto，N．， Tetsu－to－Hagané，1976，62， 535.

15）Sasaki，M．，Ono，K．，Suzuki，A．，Okuno，Y．，Yoshizawa，K．， Nakamura，T．，ibid， 559.

16）Sasaki，K．，Hatano，M．，Watanabe，M．，Shimoda，T．， Yokotani，K．，Ito，T．，Yokoi，T．，ibid， 580.

17）Radestock，J．，＂Theoretische Untersuchung der Stationáren inkompressibleu und kompressiblen Strdmung in ruhenden，geschichten，und isotropen Schuttungen， Dr．Diss．Tech．Univ．Clausthal，West Germany， 1969.

18）Radestock，J．，Jeschar，J．，Stahl u．Eisen，1970，90， 1249.
19）Tate，M．，Suzuki，K．，Ree，H．，Kuwano，Y．，Chang，T．， ${ }_{19}{ }^{\text {Go }}{ }^{\text {Ho }}{ }^{2}$ Matsuzaki，Mo，Nakamura，$S_{0}$ ，Tetsu－to－Hagané， 1976，62， 535

20）Tate，M．，Kuwano，Y．，Suzuki，K．，Chang，T．，Go，H．， Matsuzaki，M．，Tetsu－to－Hagané，1976，62， 495

21）Beer，Ho，Heynert，Go，Stahl u。Eisen，1964，84，1353。
22）Zimmermann，K－A．，Heynert，G．，Peters，K．H．，ibid，1974， 94 1283.

23）Humenik，M．，Hall，D．W．，Van Alsten，R．L．，Metal Progress， 1962， 81.

24）Keverian，J．，Taylor，H．F。，Trans．Amr。Foundrymen＇s Soc．， 1957，65，212．

25）Towers，H．，Trans．Brit．Ceram．Soc．，1954，53， 180
26）Turkdogran，E．T．，＂Physical Chemistry of Oxygen Steelmaking． Thermochemistry and Thermodynamics＇Monograph series on BOF， Steelmaking vol II，Theory and Fundamentals，U．S．Steel．

27）Shulman，HoL。，Ullrich，CoF。，Walls，N．，AIChE Jo，1955， 1， 247 。

28）Gardner，G．C．，Chem．Eng．Sci．，1956，5， 101.
29）Elgin，J．C．，Weiss，F．B．，Ind．Eng．Chem．1931，31， 435.
30）Uchida，S．，Fujita，S．，Kogyo－Kagaku－Zassi，J．Soc．Chem． Ind．Japan，1936，39，876．

31）Uchida，So，Fujita，So，ibid，1937，40， 538.
32）Piret，E．L．，Mann，C．A．，Wall，T．，Jr．，Ind．Eng．Chem．， 1940，32， 861.

33）Jesser，B．W．，Elgin，J．C．，Trans．Amr．Inst．Chem．Engr．， 1943 ，39， 277.

34）Shulman，H．L．，Ullrich，C．F．＇Wells，N．，Proulr，A．Z．， AIChE J．，1955，1， 259.

35）Larkins，R．P．，White，R．R．，Jeffrey，DW．，AIChE J．，1961， 7， 231

36）Ross，L．D．，Chem．Eng．Progr．，1965，61， 77.
37）Mohunta，I．M．，Laddha，G．S．，Chem．Eng．Sci．，1965，20， 1069.
38）Brǒ̌，Z。，Kolăř，V。，Coll。Czech。Chem．Comm．，1968，33， 2722.
39）Tichy，J．，Chem．Eng．Sci．，1973，28， 655.
40）Warner，N．A．，Chem．Eng．Sci．，1959，11， 149.
41）Standish，N．Chem．Eng．Sci．，1968，23， 51.
42) Standish, N., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1968, 23, 945.
43) Andrieu, J., Chem. Eng. Sci。, 1975, 30, 217.
44) Davidson, J.F., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs., 1959, 37, 131
45) Otake, T., Okada, K., Soc. Chem. Eng. Japan, 1953, 17, 176.
46) Buchanan, J.E., I and EC Fundamentals, 1967, 6, 400
47) Gelbe, J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1968, 23, 1401
48) Davidson, J. F., Cullen, E.J., Hanson, D., Roberts, D., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs. 1959, 37, 122.
49) Dombrowski, H.S., Brownell, L.E., I and EC, 1954, 46, 1207
50) Turner, G.A., Hewitt, G.F., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs., 1959, 37, 329.
51) Uchida, So, Fujita, S., Kogyo-Kagaku-Zassi (J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan), 1938, 41, 563.
52) Mersmann, A., Chemie Ing. Techn., 1965, 37, 218
53) Ergun, S., Chem. Eng. Progress, 1952, 48, 89
54) Carman, P.C., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs., 1937, 15, 150
55) Leva, Mo, Chem. Engng. Prog。Symp. Ser., 1958, 10, 51
56) Brawer , H., Chem. Ing. Techn., 1960, 32, 585.
57) Morton, F., King., P.J., Atkins.on,B., Trans Instn. Chem. Engrs, 1964
58) Buchanan, J.E., I and EC Fundamentals, 1969, 8, 502. 42.35.
59) Dutkai, E., and Ruchenstein, E., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1970, 25, . 483 .
60) Sherwood, T.K., Shipley, G.H., Holloway, F.A.L., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1938, 30, 765.
61) Lobo, W.E., Friend, L., Hashmall, F., Zenz, F., Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Enger., 1945, 41, 693.
62) Newton, W.M., Mason, J.W., Metcalfe, T.B., Summers, C.O., Petroleum Refiner, 1952, 31, No. 10, 141.
63) Standish, N., Drinkwater, J.B., J. Metalis, 1972, 24, 43.
64) Szekely, J., Mendrykowski, J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1972, 27, 959.
65) Shavrin, S.V., Zakharov, I.M., Ipatov, B.V., Izv., V.U.Z., Chern. Metall., 1962, No.9, 54.
66) Rikhter, R.G., Potevnya, Yu. M., Izv, V.U.Z., Chern. Met., 1974, No. 4, 37.
67) Nakane, C., Kuwano, Y., Suzuki, K., Otani, K., Honda, K., Chan. T.S., Matsuzaki, M., Kim,C.W., Tate, M., Trans. ISI Japan, 1973, 13, 247.
68) Standish, N., Colquhoun, L., "Blast Furnace Aerodynamics" 1975, Austrialian Inst. Min. Met., 20.
69) Warner, R.E., ibid, 23
70) Zisman, W.A., "Contact Angle, Wettability, Adhesion", Advances in Chemistry Series 43, Am. Chem. Soc., 1964, 1.
71) Fox, H.W., Zisman, W.A., J. Colloid Sci., 1952, 7, 428.
72) Inst. of Petroleum, "IP Standards for Petroleum and Its Products'", 19th ed., 1960, 637。
73) Porter, K.E., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs., 1968, 6, T 74.
74) Hosaka, M., "Jyoho-syori" (Data Processing), 1969, 10 121.
75) Wylie, C.R., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 3rd ed. 1966, McGraw-Hill Inc., New York, p 126-141.


[^0]:    $C L=c l a y, \quad P O R=$ porcelain, $C L=$ glass, $C=c a r b o n, S T=s t c e l, B S=$ berl saddles
    RR maschig rings, $S P=$ spheres, $L S=$ lessig rings
    SA $=$ surface acive agent, C.M.C. = carboxy-methyl-cellulose
    $D R=$ draining, WEI weighing, $T R=$ tacer method
    $G$ - With gas flow, FL $=$ flooding velocities measurement also, HS = static hold-up measurement also.

[^1]:    * Due to the pores open to the surface, the alumina spheres (AL13) absorbed a small amount of liquid which was estimated to be $0.21 \%$ on the basis of a comparison of $h_{S}^{*}$ between PL13/E TOH and AL13/ETOH systems. Table 6.2 shows the values after this correction was applied.

